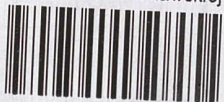


Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100353953

A 610 II

~~III~~



Nature,
October 23, 1913.



Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



Nature,
October 23, 1913.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XCI

MARCH to AUGUST, 1913



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1913. 35.

London

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LTD,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.
AND BUNGAY SUFFOLK.



INDEX.

AUTHOR INDEX.

- Abbot (C. G.), F. E. Fowle, and L. B. Aldrich, Variation of the Sun, 381
Abney (Sir W. de W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Colour Vision, 53
Abruzzi (H.R.H. Duke of), Scientific Mountaineering in India, 637
Acton (T. A.), Excavations near Wrexham, 325
Adami (Prof. F.), die Elektrizität, 265
Adami and Macrae (Drs.), Text-book of Pathology, 630
Adeny (Dr. W. E.), Streaming of Gases in Water, 548
Agamennone (Dr. G.), Spurious Earthquake, 616
Aitken (Dr. John, F.R.S.), Icebergs and Sea-temperature, 10; Maximum Density of Water, 558
Albe (E. E. F. d'), Selenium as a Detector of Light, 471
Albrecht (Prof. Th.), Latitude Variation, 568
Aldridge (Wm.), Agricultural Education, 248
Alexander (W. B.), New Zealand Vegetation, 399
Allbutt (Sir T. C., K.C.B., F.R.S.), a Medieval Physician, H. P. Cholmeley, 54
Allen (Dr. F. J.), Pianoforte Touch, 424
Allen (Dr. H. S.), Diffraction Pattern from Crystals, 268
Allingham (W.), Weather Signs: for Use at Sea, 449
Alston (C. H.), Wild Life in the West Highlands, 80
Alt (Dr. E.), das Klima, 604
Anderson (J.), the Falling Birth-rate, 84
Annandale (Dr. N.), African Element in Indian Fresh-water Fauna, 163; Polyzoa, and Sponge Larva from Lake of Tiberias, 443; (with S. W. Kemp), Decapoda of Lake of Tiberias, 550
Antoniadi (E. M.), Mars, 280
Arber (Dr. Agnes), Herbals, 315
Arber (Dr. E. A. N.), Fossil Plants of Mt. Potts, N.Z., 51
Aristarchus of Samos, by Sir T. Heath, K.C.B., F.R.S., 499
Aristotle as Naturalist, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 201
Armstrong (Prof. H. E.) and E. E. Walker, Anomalous Rotatory Power of Organic Compounds, 205
Arnold (G.), Jelly-fish of the Norquane River, 111
Arnold (Prof. J. O., F.R.S.), Steel Metallurgy: Royal Institution Discourse, 45, 70
Ashworth (Dr. J. H.), Pseudo-hermaphroditism in *Daphnia pulex*, 549
Atkins (W. R. G.), Oxydases in Plants, 548
Atkinson (Lieut.-Col. E. H. de V.) and T. S. Dawson, Technical Education in India, 227
Aubert (Dr. M. M.), Propriétés Cinématiques des Vibrations, 421
Auld (Prof. S. J. M.) and D. R. Edwardes-Ker, Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 106
Austin (Dr. L. W.), Energy from a Wireless Antenna, 388; Day and Night Signals, 459
Avebury (Lord, F.R.S.), Obituary, 350
Backhouse (T. W.), Photograph of Anthelia on Dew, 399
Bacon (G. W., and Co.), Contour Map of the East, 555
Bacon (Roger), Centenary, 456
Bailey (E. B.), Loch Awe Syncline, 73
Baillaud (B.), Wireless Longitude Measures, 575
Bainbridge (F. A.) and others, Kidneys of Frog, 233
Bairsto (G. E.), Tinfoil Contact, 441
Baker (B. B.), Stretching and Breaking of Sodium and Potassium, 128
Baker (E. G.), British Bee-orchis, 259; African Crotalaria, 496
Baker (J. S.), Form and Resistance of Ships, 463
Balfour (Right Hon. A. J.), Endowment of Research, 352; National Physical Laboratory New Building: Address, 464
Ball (Dr. J.), Dana's Proof of Darwin's Theory of Coral Reefs, 296; Geography and Geology of South-eastern Egypt, 553
Ball (L. de), Spherical Astronomy, 655
Bamford (Miss E. E.), Variations in Skeleton of Pectoral Fins of Polypterus, 128
Bancroft (Jessie H.), Posture of School Children, 449
Barbier (Ph.) and R. Locquin, Method of Stepping Down the Series of Fatty Acids, 303
Bardenfleth (K. S.), Carnassial Tooth in Carnivora, 595
Baren (J. van), Red Stony Loam, 120
Barkla (Prof. C. G., F.R.S.), Secondary X-Rays in Medicine, 593; (and G. H. Martyn), Reflection of X-Rays by Crystals, 74
Barlow (C. W. C.), Mathematical Physics, 631
Barnard (Prof. E. E.), Remarkable Variable Star, 180; Gain of Definition by Moving a Telescope, 214
Barnard (K. H.), Phreatoicus in S. Africa, 372
Barrett-Hamilton (Major) and M. A. C. Hinton, Mammals from the Hebrides, 234
Barrow (G.) and L. J. Wills, London Wells, 139
Bartholomew (J.) and Co., Half-inch to Mile Map of England and Wales, 84
Bartholomew (J. G.), School Atlas, 84
Bashford (Dr. E. F.), Is Cancer Infective? 532
Bastin (S. L.), Flowerless Plants, 656
Bates (E. L.) and F. Charlesworth, Practical Geometry and Graphics, 7; Practical Mathematics, 7
Bateson (W., F.R.S.), Mendel's Principles of Heredity, 9
Battiscombe (C. A.), Hydro-electric Installations, 250; Derivation of Power from Tidal Waters, 667
Bauer (L. A.), Magnetic Observations, 673
Bealz (Herr), Birthmarks, 62
Beard (Dr. J.), Dextro-rotatory Albumins in Organic Nature, 404
Beattie and Morrison (Profs.), Magnetic Survey in Africa, 328
Beaumont (Prof. R.), Textile Museums, 540
Beaugard (P. C. de), Guide Scientifique du Géographe-Explorateur, 56
Beckenkamp (Dr. J.), Kristalltheorien, 445
Bedreag (C. G.), Electrification by X-Rays, 523
Bell (Dr. L.), Preserving Silvered Mirrors, 485
Bellamy (Miss E. F.), Star with Large Proper Motion, 645
Belopolsky (Prof. A.), Periodic Spectrum of α Can. Ven., 539
Benecke (Prof. W.), Bau und Leben der Bakterien, 55
Benedict (F. G.), Oxygen Content of the Atmosphere, 400

- Benham (C. E.), Red-water due to *Euglena*, 607
 Berget (A.), Simple Barometer Formula for Height, 497
 Bergson (Prof. H.), *Psychical Research*, 360
 Berthelot and Bertrand (MM.), *Intestinal Flora*, 155, 339
 Berthelot and Gaudechon (MM.), Levulose Actinometer for Ultra-violet, 77; Decomposition of Gases by Light, 103, 235; Photochemical Synthesis of Carbon Oxycyanide, 417; Uranium Salts as Photochemical Catalysts, 627
 Best (E.), the Maori God Io, 512
 Bickerton (Prof. A. W.), Origin of New Stars, 390
 Bidlingmaier (Prof.), Terrestrial Magnetic Activity, 617
 Bielecki and Henri (MM.), Ultra-Violet Absorption by Acetone, 103; Ultra-Violet Rays and Acids, 653
 Bigelow (Prof. M. A.), Teachers' Manual of Biology, 447
 Billings (Col. J. S.), Obituary, 62
 Billy (M.), Density of Powders, 181
 Bilz (W.), Ausführung qualitativer Analysen, 132
 Binnie (Sir A. R.), Rainfall Reservoirs and Water Supply, 580
 Blagg (Miss), Substitute for Bode's Law, 180
 Blinkenberg (Dr. C.), the Thunderweapon, 473
 Bliss (G. S.), Weather Forecasting, 380
 Boeke (Dr. H. E.), Gnomonic Projection of Crystals, 294
 Bolk (Dr. L.), Evolution of Teeth of Primates, 326
 Bonney (T. G.), Volcanoes, 30
 Bornet (Dr. E.), Life of, by Prof. Guignard, 643
 Bosanquet (Prof. B.), Value and Destiny of the Individual, 107; Distinction between Mind and its Objects, 223
 Bose (Prof. J. C.), Automatic Method, 51
 Boswell (P. G. H.), Age of Suffolk Valleys, 390
 Boule (Prof. M.), Fossil Man of La Chapelle-aux-Saints, 662
 Boulenger (E. G.), Metamorphosis of Mexican Axolotl, 389
 Boulger (Prof. G. S.), Plant Geography, 9
 Bourdillon (R.), Conductivity Water, 433
 Bourquelot and Bridel (MM.), Synthesis of β -Geranylglucoside, 524
 Bouvier (Prof. E. L.), Post-Embryonic Development of the Spiny Lobster, 633
 Bower (Prof. F. O., F.R.S.), "*Cheiropleuria bicuspis*," 530
 Bower (W. R.), Graphical Method of Optical Imagery, 285
 Bowman (Prof. I.), Physiography of the United States, and Soils, 79
 Braby (H. W.), Harmattan Wind, 441
 Brady (Dr. G. S.), New Entomostraca, 24
 Bragg (Prof. W. H., F.R.S.), Reflection of X-Rays by Crystals, 477, 496; (and W. L. Bragg), Reflection of X-Rays by Crystals, 205; Structure of the Diamond, 557
 Bragg (W. L.), Crystal-structure and Röntgen Rays, 441, 496
 Brauner (B.), Helium and Neon, 505
 Brearley (H. C.), Animal Secrets, 80
 Brenchley (Dr. Winifred E.), Weeds and Soils of Norfolk, 538
 Brereton (C.), Vocational Education, 363
 Breuil and Obermaier (MM.), Cave Relics, 484
 Broca and others (Messrs.), Photometry of different Colours, 328
 Broglie (M. de) and Dr. F. A. Lindemann, Reflection of X-Rays, 161, 295, 313
 Broili (Prof. F.), Earliest Tetrapoda, 355
 Bromley (H. A.), Outlines of Stationery Testing, 503
 Broom (Dr. R.), the S. African Reptile *Euparkeria*, 24, 389; Early Man in S. Africa, 512; Fossil Fishes from Kimberley, 653
 Brown (B.), New Dinosaur, 326
 Brown (Prof. J. C.), History of Chemistry, 445
 Brown (S. G.), Methods of Magnifying Feeble Signalling Currents, 98
 Brown (Stewardson), Bermuda Flora, 385
 Browne (Lady I.), Anatomy of Equisetum, 104
 Browning (P. E.), Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 56
 Bruce (Dr. W. S.), Zoological Results of the *Scotia*, 163; Antarctic Research, 198
 Bruck (Dr. W. F.), Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis, Plant Diseases, 108
 Brunswig (Dr. H.), Dr. C. E. Munroe and Dr. A. I. Kibler, Explosives, 237
 Brunton (Sir L., F.R.S.), on Col. J. S. Billings, M.D., 62
 Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Pianoforte Touch, 246, 503; Application of Mathematics to Law, 319; Prof. Perry's Practical Mathematics, 551; a Danger of so-called Automatic Stability, 556; Automatic Stability in Aeroplanes, 661
 Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), the Hydrometer as an Instrument of Precision, 229
 Buckland (J.), Plumage Bill, 570
 Buckman (S. S.), Kelloway Rock, 101; Yorkshire Type Ammonites, 157
 Buisson and Fabry (MM.), Krypton Lines, 154
 Bullen (G. E.), Blind Marine Fish, 390; Mackerel and Calanus, 531
 Burnham (Mr.), Measures of Proper Motion Stars, 514
 Burns (Prof. D.), Safety in Coal Mines, 183
 Burns (K.), Displacement of Metal Spectral Lines by Metallic Vapour, 497; by Impurities, 592
 Burnside (G. B.), Sealing Metallic Conductors to Glass, 538
 Burrard (Col. S. G., F.R.S.), the Mountains and their Roots, 242
 Burton (Dr. C. V.), Spectroscopic Resolution of an Arbitrary Function, 285
 Burton (W.), Excavations at Holt, 325
 Butler (G. W.), Gain of Definition by Moving a Telescope, 137
 Bütschli (Prof. O.), Comparative Anatomy, 577
 Cadell (H. M.), Story of the Forth, 585
 Caldwell (W.), Working Oil-Shales, 115
 Calman (Dr. W. T.), Red Water and Brine Shrimps, 505
 Campbell (A.) and H. C. Booth, Errors in Magnetic Testing due to Elastic Strain, 206
 Campbell (N. R.), Radio-Elements and the Periodic Law, 85
 Campbell (Prof.), Radial Velocities of Stars, 617
 Cannon (A.), Lt. Woodward, Internal Loose Water and Rolling of Ships, 463
 Cannon (Miss), Spectra of Gaseous Nebulæ, 415; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, 539
 Cannon (Dr. W. A.), Roots of Desert Plants, 671
 Capon (R. S.), Gain of Definition by Moving Telescope, 189
 Carothers (S. D.), Plane Strain in a Wedge and Masonry Dams, 549
 Carpenter (Dr.), Critical Ranges of Pure Iron, 407
 Carpenter (Prof. G. H.), Aptera, 548; Insect Pests in Ireland, 548
 Carruthers (R. G.), Oil-Shales of the Lothians, 115
 Carse (Dr.) and others, Atmospheric Potential, 76
 Carslaw (Prof. H. S.), Educational Organisation in Australia, 122
 Cartailhac (E.), les Grottes de Grimaldi, 453
 Carus-Wilson (C.), Snail-cavities in Stones, 112; Mechanically formed Grikes in Sandstone, 214; Cupriferous Sandstones at Exmouth, 530
 Carvalho (J.), Conductivity of Ether, 365; Conductivity of Pure Liquids, 417; Photoelectric Phenomenon, 471
 Case (J.), Heat and Heat Engines: Synopsis, 501
 Cave (C. J. P.), Winds in the Free Air: Royal Institution Discourse, 307
 Cavel (L.), Sulphur and Sewage, 181
 Cavers (Dr. F.), Popular Botany and Gardening, G. C. Nuttall, H. E. Corke, H. H. Thomas, Wm. Good, G. Gordon, 344; Recent Botanical Publications by, Dr. Hardy, Prof. Ganong, S. L. Bastin, W. H. D. Meier, W. N. Clute, Drs. Strasburger and Koernicke, Prof. Potonié and Dr. Gothan, Dr. Jongmans, B. Hayata, 656
 Cépède (C.), New Method of Mounting Microscopic Preparations, 77
 Chamberlain (J. F. and A. H.), Asia, 372
 Chambers (W. F. D.) and I. G. Rankin, Peripheral Effect with X-Radiation, 397; Structure of X-Radiation, 636
 Championnière (L.), Operation for Club Foot, 601
 Charpy and A. Cornu (MM.), Transformation of Alloys, 235; Displacement of Critical Points of Iron by Silicon, 627
 Chéneveau (C.), Optical Properties of Water, 497
 Chevalier (Le R. P. S.), Sun's Diameters, 225
 Cholmeley (H. P.), John of Gaddesden, 54
 Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Potsdam Meteorological Observatory, Profs. Süring and Schmidt, 401; Sun-spots and

- Terrestrial Magnetism, 495; Magnetic Surveys, Dr. Bauer, 673
- Christie (Dr. W. A. K.), Water of Lake of Tiberias, 103
- Christophers (Major, I.M.S.), Anophelinæ, 354
- Chubb (E. C.), Fish-eating Spider, 136
- Church (Sir A. H.), Turacin, 414
- Churchill (W.), Easter Island, 610
- Chute (J. C.), Atlas Notes, 396
- Clark (A. H.), Crinoid Fauna of Indian Ocean, 124
- Clark and Hooker (Messrs.), Phenology in 1912, 234
- Clark (John Willis), Memoir of, by A. E. Shipley, 525
- Claude (G.), Temperature -211° C. by Liquid Nitrogen, 601
- Clerk (Dr. D., F.R.S.), Fluid of Internal Combustion Engines, 486; (and G. A. Burls), the Gas, Petrol and Oil Engine, 210
- Clute (W. N.), Agronomy, 656
- Cockayne (Dr. L.), Flora of New Zealand, 146
- Cody (Col. S. F.), Obituary, 614
- Coghill (Prof. G. E.), Structural Development and Function in Vertebrate Nervous System, 386
- Coker (Prof. E. G.), Stress Distribution due to Rivet in Plate, 68
- Cole (F. J.), Ribbon-Fish, 607
- Cole (Prof. G. A. J.), Aspects of the Earth, Prof. Keilhack, H. B. Woodward, Prof. W. M. Davis, 185
- Cole (S. W.), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 294
- Coleman (P.), Organisation of Technical Education, 305
- Coles (R. J.), Embryos of Rays, 251
- Collie (Prof. J. N., F.R.S.) and H. S. Patterson, Spectra of Neon, Hydrogen and Helium, 32
- Collinge (W. E.), Wild Birds and Forestry, 355
- Collins (A. F.), Manual of Wireless, 319
- Conrady (A. E.), Unpublished Papers of J. J. Lister, 559
- Comaraswamy (A.), Visvakarma, 378
- Cooper (E. A.), Substance curing Polyneuritis in Birds, 567
- Corke (H. E.), G. C. Nuttall, Wild Flowers, 344; H. H. Thomas, Garden Flowers, 344
- Cornish (Dr. V.), Travels of Ellen Cornish, 372
- Corret (Dr. P.), Télégraphie sans Fil, 8
- Cortese (I. E.), Planetologia, 580
- Cortie (Rev. A. L.), Propagation of Sun's Influence in Magnetic Storms, 286
- Cowie (Major H. M.), the Mountains and their Roots, 242
- Crabtree (J.), Protozoa in Soils, 515
- Cragg (Capt. F. W., I.M.S.), Anatomy of Diptera, 674
- Crawley (A. E.), Belief in Immortality, Prof. J. G. Frazer, 316
- Cripps (R. Stafford), Application of Mathematics to Law, 270
- Croft (W. B.), Maximum Density of Water, 505
- Cross (W. E.), Elementary Physical Optics, 501; (and others), Analysis of Sugar-cane Products, 303
- Crossland (C.), Dana's Proof of Darwin's Theory of Coral Reefs, 109; Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs, 583
- Cullis (Prof. C. E.), Matrices and Determinoids, 579
- Cunliffe (H.) and G. A. Owen, Weights and Measures Act, 1904, 529
- Cunnington (Dr. W. A.), Branchiura from Tanganyika, 74
- Curtin (J.), Myths of the Modocs, 370
- Curtis (W. E.), New Band Spectrum of Helium? 496
- Czerny (Dr. V.), Is Cancer Infective? 532
- Dale (Prof. J. B.), Automatic Stability in Aeroplanes, 661
- Dalimier (R.), Actions of 606 and Neo-Salvarsan on Hæmoglobin of Blood, 25
- Damiens (A.), Action of Water on Carbides of Rare Earths, 575; Products of Cerium Oxide, 628
- Dana (J. D.), Proof of Darwin's Coral-reef Theory, 296; Centenary of, 457
- Darbishire (O. V.), Antarctic Lichens, 541
- D'Arcy (R. F.), Experiment for Showing Lines of Force, 59
- Darling (C. R.), Overheated Water, 319
- Darwin (C.), Coral Reefs, 296
- Darwin (Horace, F.R.S.), Scientific Instruments in Aeronautics: Wilbur Wright Lecture, 410
- Darwin (Major), Eugenic Education, 20
- Das-Gupta (H. C.), Stone Implement from Assam, 443
- Dastur (J. F.), Castor Oil Plant in India, 512
- Davenport (Prof.) and Staff, Eugenic, 349
- Davey (R.), Copper-smelting at Bogoslowsk, Perm, 24
- David (Prof. T. W. E., F.R.S.), Australian Climate, 125; South Magnetic Pole Observations, Dr. Mawson, E. N. Webb, 648, 651
- Davis (Prof. B. M.), *Oenothera* Hybrids, 387
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs, 425; (Dr. A. Rühl), Beschreibung der Landformen, 185
- Dean (Prof. H. R.), Physiological Pathology, Drs. Adams and Macrae, 630
- Dearle (N. B.), Economics of Everyday Life, T. H. Penson, 187
- Deas (J. A. C.), Showing Museums to the Blind, 540
- Décombe (L.), Viscosity of the Atom, 365
- Defant (Dr. A.), Variations in Atmospheric Circulation in Temperate Latitudes, 174
- Dendy (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Red-water Phenomenon due to *Euglena*, 582; (and R. W. Row), Calcareous Sponges, 414
- Dennett (R. E.), Negro Religion, 354
- Denning (W. F.), Brilliant Fireballs of June 14, 427
- Dent's Practical Notebooks of Geography: the Americas, 187; Asia, Africa, 371
- Devaux (Prof. H.), Properties of Thin Layers of Oil on Water or Mercury, 93
- Dill (H. B.), Albatrosses of Laysan Island, 517
- Dima (G. A.), Valency and Photoelectric Effect, 287
- Dines (J. S.), Pilot Balloon Observations in Barbados, 441
- Dines (W. H.), Vertical Temperature Distribution, 234
- Dixon (Prof. H. H.) and W. R. G. Atkins, Extraction of Zymase by Freezing, 206; Osmotic Pressures in Plants, 206
- Dixon (Prof. W. E.), Anaphylaxis, 593
- Dobbie (Dr. J. J., F.R.S.), the Spectroscope in Organic Chemistry, 254
- Dodgson (J. W.) and J. A. Murray, Foundation Course in Chemistry, 474
- Dohrn (Prof. Anton), Memorial Tablet, 166
- Donaldson (Sir H. F.), Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 224
- Drew (A. H.), Induced Cell-reproduction in Protozoa, 160
- Drew (G. H.), Precipitation by Marine Bacteria, 486
- Duane (Dr. W.), Radio-activity, 387
- Dugmore (A. R.), Photography of Big Game, 354
- Dunlap (Prof. K.), Use of Calculating Machine for Mean Variation, 279
- Dunlop (J. G. M.), Effect of Heating Paraformaldehyde with a trace of Sulphuric Acid, 102
- Dussaud (M.), Separation of Lighting and Heating Effects, 155
- Dyck (W. v.), G. von Reichenbach, 131
- Dykes (W. R.), Genus *Iris*, 528
- Dyson (Dr. F. W., Astronomer Royal), Report, 384; (and E. W. Maunder), Position of Sun's Axis, 415
- Eccles (Dr. W. H.), Electro-thermal Phenomena at Contact and a Theory of Wireless Detectors, 390
- Edge-Partington (J.), Obsolete Utensils in England, 119
- Edrige-Green (Dr. F. W.), Twinkling of Stars, 189
- Edwards (Lieut. H. A.), Boundary of Bolivia and Brazil, 302
- Ehrlich (Prof. Paul), Chemio-Therapy: Address at Congress of Medicine, 620
- Eichhorn (Dr. G.), Shock-excitation in Wireless, 21
- Einstein (Prof.), Atomic Theory of Energy, 66
- Eisler (Prof. P.), die Muskeln des Stammes, 317
- Elderton (W. P.), Mortality of Phthisical, 64
- Ellsworth (H. V.), Topaz from New Brunswick, 441
- Elwes (H. J., F.R.S.), Four-horned Sheep, 86
- Engelmann (W.), das Pflanzenreich, 326
- English (D.), Wild Life, 345
- Ennis (Prof. W. D.), Vapours for Heat Engines, 239
- Ennos (F. R.), Oxidation of Ferrous Salts, 102
- Escher (Dr.), Yellow Pigment of *Corpus luteum*, 40
- Evans (A. H.), Cambridgeshire Flora, 312
- Evans (Commander E. R. G.), the Scott Antarctic Expedition: Albert Hall R.G.S. Lecture, 330
- Evans (L. H. N.), the Besisi Tribe of Selangor, 326
- Evershed (J.), Frequency of Solar Prominences on East and West Limbs, 281
- Evershed (Mrs.), Types of Prominences associated with Sun-spots, 180, 381

- Ewart (Prof. A. J.) and N. Thomson, Inoculation of Leguminosæ, 644
- Exner and Haschek (Drs.), Non-detection of Ionium in Thorium-Ionium Preparations, 228
- Eyre (Dr. J. V.), Flax Industry in England, 380
- Fabry (Prof. E.), Problèmes d'Analyse Mathématique, 369
- Falls (J. C. Ewald), Elizabeth Lee, the Libyan Desert, 372
- Fantham (Dr. H. B.), *Sarcocystis colii*, 312; (and Annie Porter), Isle of Wight Bee Disease, 616
- Fassig (Dr. O. L.), West Indian Hurricanes, 596
- Fath (Dr. E. A.), Spectra of Spiral Nebulæ, 304
- Faulds (H.), Poroscopy, 635
- Fenton (E. G.), Pampa in Patagonia, 76; Detonating Fireball, 136
- Fergusson (J. C.), Percentage Compass, 241
- Fermor (Dr. L. L.), Radio-activity and Age of the Earth, 476
- Ferrié (Commandant), Wireless Time Signals, 612
- Fibiger (Dr. J.), Helminths and Cancer, 641
- Ficker (Dr. H. von), Upper Air during Föhn, 282
- Filippi (F. de), Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 637
- Fischer (Prof. E.), Chemistry of the Sugars, 148
- Fisher (Rev. O.), the Mountains and their Roots, 270
- FitzGerald (Mabel P.), Changes in Breathing and Blood at High Altitudes, 23
- Fitzsimons (F. W.), Snakes of South Africa: Venom and Treatment, 297
- Fleming (Dr. J. A.), Oscillograms of Condenser Discharges and Theory of Coupled Circuits, 128
- Fletcher (F.), Soil Fertility, 160
- Fleure (Dr. H. J.) and W. E. Whitehouse, Human Geography, 278
- Flexner (A.), Medical Education in Europe, 639
- Foot (E. C.), Galla Dictionary, 658
- Forbes (Dr. H. O.), Guano Decrease, 570
- Forcrand (M. de), Trouton Quotient and Molecular Heat of Vapourisation, 416; Helium, 442
- Fortrat (R.), Simplification of Spectrum by Magnetic Field, 313
- Fournier-d'Albe (E. E.), Philosophy of Energy, W. Ostwald, 27
- Fowler (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Spectra of Neon, Hydrogen, and Helium, 9; New Series of Lines in Spark Spectrum of Magnesium, 495; (and W. H. Reynolds), New Triplets, &c., in Spectrum of Magnesium, 496
- Fowler (Dr. G. G.) and E. M. Mumford, Bacterial Clarification of Sewage, 515
- Fox (H.), Observations of a Glory and Fog-bow, 115
- Franzen (Dr. H.), Dr. T. Callan, Exercises in Gas Analysis, 474
- Frazer (Prof. J. G.), Belief in Immortality and Worship of the Dead, 316
- Frech (Dr. F.), Chinese Fossils collected by Baron v. Richthofen, 293
- Freund (Dr. L.), Whales, 590
- Freundlich and Ishizake (Profs.), Colloids and their Viscosity, 69
- Friend (Rev. H.), Naid or Tubificid? 349
- Froc (Rev. L., S.J.), Rainfall in China, 489
- Frost (G. A.), *Dapedius granulatus*, 129
- Fürth (Prof. O. von), Physiological Chemistry, 606
- Gaddesden (John of), Rosa Medicinæ, 54
- Gaillard (C.), Egyptian semi-domesticated Ruminants, 119
- Ganong (Prof. W. F.), the Living Plant, 656
- Gardiner (E. A.), First Year Course in Science: Text and Note Book, 501
- Gardiner (Miss L.), Bird Protection and the Collector, 268
- Garstang (Prof. J.), Meroë Excavations: Royal Institution Discourse, 651
- Gates (Dr. R. R.), Mutations of *Oenothera*, 647
- Gaudechon (H.), Thermal Effect of Powders in Liquids, 575
- Gautier and Clausmann (MM.), Fluorine in the Animal Organism, 286, 312, 549; Quartz and Hydrofluoric Acid, 575
- Gheri (Ing. I.), Matematica Dilettevole, 369
- Gheury (M. E. J.), Gain of Definition on moving a Telescope, 86, 162
- Gibson (Prof. A. H.) and Hannay Thompson, Suction between Passing Vessels, 463
- Gidley (J. W.), Supposed Fossil Eland, 595
- Gill (Sir David, K.C.B.), British Science Guild, 358
- Gill (Rev. H. V.), Effect of Electric Current on Photographic Plates, 364
- Gläser (A.), Cloudiness and Sunshine of North America, 489
- Glikin (Dr. W.), Chemie der Fette, &c., 528
- Gold (E.), Variations in Atmospheric Circulation, Dr. A. Defant, 174; the Upper Air during Föhn, 282; Radiation of the Air, 390
- Goldhammer (Dr. D. A.), Dispersion and Absorption of Light, 631
- Göldi (Prof. E. A.), die sanitärisch-pathologische Bedeutung der Gliedertiere, 83
- Goldstein (Dr. E.), New Line Spectrum of Helium? 459
- Good (Wm.), Garden Work, 344
- Goodall (T. B.), Whalebone Plates, 484.
- Goode (R. H.), Fossil Flora of S. Wales Coalfield, 260
- Goodey (T.), Induced Cell-reproduction, 32; Encystation of *Colpoda cucullus*, 311
- Goodrich (E. S.), Segmentation and Homology, 671
- Goodwin (Prof. H. M.), Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods, 579
- Gordon (G.), Dahlias, 344
- Gotch (Prof. Francis, F.R.S.), the Eye and distant Coloured Lights, 19; Obituary, 534
- Gowar (A. R.), Text-book of Experimental Metallurgy and Assaying, 475
- Gray (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Gyrostats: Royal Institution Discourse, 148, 175; Energy in Planetary Motions, 581
- Gray (Dr. J. G.), New Gyrostat Models, 548
- Green (E. E.), Spiders' Mimicry of Wasps, 537
- Green (Prof. J. A.), American Universities and Colleges, 480
- Green (J. J.), Rural Science, 371
- Gregory (Prof. J. W., F.R.S.), Wet-bulb Thermometer and Tropical Colonisation, 70
- Gregory (Prof. R. A.), National Aspects of Education, 171
- Griffith (Rev. J.), Myths of the Modocs, J. Curtin, 370
- Griffiths (Prof. E. H. and Ezer), Capacity for Heat of Metals, 259
- Grosvenor (G. H.) and G. Smith, the Crustacean *Moina rectirostris*, 120
- Grubb (E. H.) and W. S. Guilford, the Potato, 500
- Grünbaum (Prof. A. S.), Morbid Histology, 317
- Grüneisen (Dr. E.), Effects of Temperature and Pressure on Electrical Resistivities of Metals, 224
- Grünwald (J.), H. H. Hodgson, Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, 82
- Guéritot (M.), Thermo-electric Manoscope, 497
- Guillaume (C. E.), Nickel Steels for Clocks, 200
- Guilleminot (H.), Selenium and X-Rays, 207
- Gümbel (Prof. L.), Cavitation of Screw Propellers, 463
- Guppy (H. B.), Seeds of Flowering Plants, 367
- Gurwitsch (Prof. A.), Histologie, 423
- Gutton (C.), Time for Electric Double Refraction, 287
- Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), Jade in Chinese Life and Religion, B. Laufer, 226; Ancient Artists of South-Western Europe, 560
- Haddon (Miss Kathleen), *Peripatoides woodwardii*, 285
- Hagenbeck (Carl), Death, 102
- Haldane (Lord), National Education, 101
- Hale (Prof. G. E.), Work of Sir William Huggins, 330; General Magnetic Field of the Sun, 505; Mount Wilson Observatory Report, 619
- Hall (A. D.), Plant and Soil, 75
- Haller and Bauer (MM.), Tetra-alkyl Derivatives of Cyclohexanone, &c., 234; Methylation of Isovalerone, 286; Monomethylcamphoroxime, &c., 339
- Hamilton (C.), Technical School Organisation and Teaching, 109
- Hampson (Sir G. F., Bart.), Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum, 30
- Hamy (M.), Nitrogen Radiations, 601
- Hansard (A. G.), Antennæ for Wireless, 399
- Hansel (C. W.), Introductory Electricity and Magnetism, 631
- Hardy (Dr. M. E.), Introduction to Plant Geography, 656

- Harger (Dr. J.), Coal and Prevention of Explosions in Mines, 183
- Harker and Kaye (Drs.), Electric Emissivity and Disintegration of Hot Metals, 470; Solar Electricity, 673
- Harmer (Dr. S. F.), Polyzoa of Waterworks, 260; (and Dr. Ridewood), Pterobranchia, 154
- Harreveld (Dr. P. van), Universal Klinostat, 643
- Harrison (F.), Positive Evolution of Religion, 107
- Hartley (W. J.), Violet Colouring Matter due to a Bacterium, 364
- Hartog (Prof. M.), Life and Reproduction, 446
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.) and R. H. Rastall, Petrology of the Sedimentary Rocks, 394
- Hatschek (E.), Viscosity of Two-phase Systems, 69; Introduction to Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, 474
- Haworth (Dr.), Vibration Galvanometer, 364
- Hayata (B.), Plants of Formosa, 656
- Headley (F. W.), Life and Evolution, 241
- Hearson (H. R.), Manufacture of Iron and Steel, 186
- Heath (Sir Thomas, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Aristarchus, 499
- Heath (T. E.), Tracks of the Sun and Stars from Stereoscopic Drawings, 318
- Heaviside (Dr. Oliver, F.R.S.), Pianoforte Touch, 397
- Heawood (E.), Geographical Discovery in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 158
- Hedin (Sven), From Pole to Pole, 158
- Hedley (C.), Australian Mollusca, 601
- Heincke (Dr. F.), Plaice Report, 480
- Helland-Hansen and Nansen (Drs.), Hydrographic Data: Voyage of the *Fram*, 217
- Hellmann (Prof. G.), Exposure of Thermometers, 361
- Hemsley (W. B.), Radamaea, &c., 51
- Henderson (Prof. L. J.), Fitness of the Environment, 292
- Hendrick (Prof.), Calif-feeding, 566
- Henri (Prof. V.), Volume-measurement of Colloidal Particles, 69; (and R. Wurmser), Ultra-violet Rays and Hydrogen Peroxide, 549; Negative Photocatalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide, 601
- Henry (Dr. T. A.), Plant Alkaloids, 630
- Herdman (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Mackerel and Calanus, 504; Distribution of Amphidinium, 558; "Phosphorescence" of Pennatulida, 582; Calanus, 636; Plankton, 646
- Heron (Dr. D.), Heredity in Feeble-mindedness, 17
- Heron-Allen and Earland (Messrs.), Foraminifera from Clare Island, 442
- Herrick (J. L.), Twinkling of Distant Lights, 92
- Hertwig (Prof. R.), Manual of Zoology, 447
- Hess (Dr.), Heat generated by Radium Salt, 229
- Hewitt (Dr. C. G.), Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 405
- Hewitt (John), Stream Tadpoles in Natal, 33
- Hewlett (Prof. R. T.), Structure and Biology of Bacteria, Prof. Meyer, Prof. Benecke, 55; Problem of a Pure Milk Supply, Prof. M. J. Rosenau, 554
- Hickling (Dr. G.), Variation of a Miocene Gastropod, 206
- Hill (Prof. G. A.), Essentials of Physics, 265
- Hill (J. Arthur), Religion and Modern Psychology, 316
- Hillig (Fred. J.), Artificial Hiss, 557
- Hilton (Prof. H.), Epitome of Geometrical Crystallography, Dr. J. Beckenkamp, 445
- Hindle (E.), Chinese Flea-trap, 312
- Hinks (A. R.), Map Projections, 29
- Hodgson (E. S.), Twenty-five Years' Work at the Reichsanstalt, 665
- Holmes (A.), Age of the Earth, 343; Radium and Evolution of the Earth's Crust, 398; Terrestrial Distribution of the Radio-elements, 583
- Holmes (C. J.), Tarn and Lake, 555
- Holzwarth (H.), A. P. Chalkley, the Gas Turbine, 239
- Hönigsmid (Dr. O.), Atomic Weight of Radium, 228
- Hooker (Sir J.), Memorial to, 12
- Hooper (D.), the Drug Sarcocolla, 207
- Hope (Prof. E. W.) and others, School Hygiene, 581
- Hopkinson (Prof. B.), Method of Cooling Gas-engines, 594
- Hopwood (A.), Magnetic Materials in Claywares, 471
- Horne (W. J.), Transvaal Trades' School, 233
- Hose (Dr. C.) and Wm. McDougall, F.R.S., Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 425
- Hosking (A.), School Gardening, 9
- Hotson (J. W.), Fungi producing Bulbils, 327
- Hough (R. H.) and Dr. W. M. Boehm, Elementary Principles of Electricity and Magnetism, 501
- Houllevigue (Prof. L.), la Matière, 631
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 265; (and others), Absorption of Light by Salts, 76
- Howard (A.) and others, Indian Wheat, 586
- Howard (Dr. L. O.) and others, Mosquitoes of North America and West Indies, 420; Enemies of Insect Pests, 674
- Howarth (E.), Museums, 539
- Huggins (Sir William, O.M., F.R.S.), Prof. Hale on the Work of, 330
- Hughes (A. Ll.), Ionisation of Gases, 450
- Hume (A. O.), Collection, 277
- Huntington (Prof. E.), Guatemala and Native Civilisation, 386
- Hupka (Dr. E.), Phenomena of Reflected X-Rays, 267; (and W. Steinhaus), 10
- Hurd (W. E.), North Pacific Storms, 278; Cyclones, 166
- Hurry (J. B.), Vicious Circles in Disease, 160
- Hutchinson (C. M.), Indian Soils, 120
- Hutchinson (Sir J., F.R.S.), Obituary, 429
- Hutton (E.), Nelly Erichsen, Highways and Byways in Somerset, 158
- Hyatt (Prof. A.), Dr. R. T. Jackson, Phylogeny of Invertebrates, 251
- Ingle (H.), Agricultural Chemistry, 267
- Inglis (C. E.), Stresses in a Plate, 68
- Innes (R. T. A.), Minor Planets, 434; Explosion Hypothesis, 673
- Irving (Rev. Dr. A.), the Piltown Horse Grinder, 661
- Iyengar (P. T. Srinivas), Life in Ancient India, 606
- Jackson (J.), Theoretical Astronomy, Dr. W. Klinkerfues, Dr. H. Buchholz, 555
- Jackson (R. T.), Echinoids, 147
- Jackson (Prof. V. H.), Atmospheric Electrification during Dust-storms, 213
- Jadin and Astruc (MM.), Manganese in Water, 628
- Jardine (N. K.), Dictionary of Entomology, 134
- Jenkin (C. F.) and D. R. Pye, Thermal Properties of Carbonic Acid, 23
- Jenkinson (Dr. J. W.), Vertebrate Embryology, 446
- Jex-Blake (Dr. A. J.), Death by Electric Currents and Lightning, 466
- John of Gaddesden, Rosa Medicinæ, 54
- Johnson (J. P.), the Prehistoric Period in S. Africa, 184
- Johnston (Sir H. H., G.C.M.G., K.C.B.), Livingstone, 64; Livingstone as a Man of Science, 89; Bird-destruction and the Tsetse-fly, 220
- Johnstone (J. H. L.), Specific Resistance of Ice, 328
- Johnstone (Mr.), Disease in Fish, 646
- Jones (H. Owen), Memorial, 478
- Jongmans (W. J.), Palæobotanische Literatur, 656
- Jordan (Prof. H.), Comparative Physiology of Invertebrates, 211
- Jørgensen (A.), R. Grey, Management of Yeast, 606
- Jowett (A.), Forfarshire Volcanic Rocks, 440
- Kähler (Dr. K.), Luftlektrizität, 267
- Kay (H.), South Staffordshire Coalfield, 260
- Kaye (Dr. G. W. C.), Kathodic Spluttering, 206; Vacuum-tube Regulator, 478
- Kearton (R.), Baby Birds at Home, 297
- Keeble (Prof. F.) and others, Anthocyanin Pigment in Plants, 23
- Keene (H. B.), Reflection of X-Rays, 111; X-Rays through Metals, 607
- Keesom (W. H.), Units of Pressure, 161
- Keilhack (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der Grundwasser Kunde, 185
- Keith (Prof. A.), Teeth of Prehistoric Man, 484; Piltown Skull, 641
- Keller (O.), die antike Tierwelt, 420
- Keltie (Dr. J. Scott), Statesman's Year-Book, 396
- Kelvin (Lord), Statue at Belfast, 402, 436; Memorial Window in Westminster Abbey, 482, 515
- Kennedy (H.), Large Ions in the Atmosphere, 234
- King (H.M. the), Speech to Parliament, 36

- King (A. S.), Spectrum of Titanium, 200; Electric Furnace Spectrum of Iron, 541
 King (L. W.), Scientific Egyptology, 106
 Kirkham (U. H.), a University in the Tropics, 189
 Kirkpatrick (R.), Nummulosphere, 92
 Klebahn (Dr. H.), Phytopathologie, 83
 Kleeman (R. D.), Ions in a Gas, 415
 Klinckowstroem (Graf von), the Divining Rod, 454
 Klinterfues (Dr. W.), Dr. H. Buchholz, Theoretische Astronomie, 555
 Knibbs (G. H.), Climatological Physiology, 405
 Knott (Dr. C. G.), on Prof. J. G. Macgregor, F.R.S., 323; Dynamics of Golf, P. A. Vaile, 341
 Knowles (Miss M. C.), Lichens of Howth, 548
 Kohlrausch (Prof. F.), Note on, 66
 Korczynski (Prof. A. R. von), Quantitative Determination of Alkaloids, 318
 Kowalski (Prof. J. von), Radiation and Energy, 120
 Küstner (Prof.), Spectrum of Nova Gem. No. 2, 357
 Kuznetsov (N. I.), Floral Regions of Siberia, 489
- Labré and Maguin (MM.), Precipitation of Albumen by Picric Acid, 287
 Ladd and Woodworth (Profs.), Elements of Psychological Psychology, 316
 Ladenburg and Reiche (MM.), Absorption of Coloured Flames, 601
 Lafon (G.), Fat Formation, 155
 Lagrula (J.), Method of Search for small Planets, 207
 Lahille (F.), New Mosquito and New Porpoise, 65
 Lambert (B.), Rusting of Iron, 97
 Lamborn (W. A.), Lagos Reptiles, 24
 Landau (M.), Photocatalysis, 471
 Lander (A.), Wireless Antennæ, 451
 Lane (Prof. A. C.), Meteor Dust as a Measure of Geologic Time, 487
 Lane (F. O. and J. A. C.), School Algebra, 579
 Lantenais (M.), Carbon Tetraiodide, 365
 Larmor (Sir J., M.P., F.R.S.), Address: Belfast Memorial to Lord Kelvin, 436
 Laue (Dr. M.), Principle of Relativity, 134
 Laufer (B.), Jade in Chinese Life and Religion, 226
 Laufer (Dr. C. A.), Resuscitation, 578
 Laveran and Marullaz (MM.), Toxoplasms of Rabbit and Gondi, 154
 Lebeau and Damiens (MM.), Coal Gas, 102; Gaseous Mixtures due to Action of Water on Carbides of Uranium and Thorium, 497
 Lebeau and Picon (MM.), Acetylenic Hydrocarbons, 181, 549
 Le Bon (G.), the Divining Rod for Metals, 455
 Le Chatelier (H.) and Mlle. Cavaignac, Fusibility of Fatty Bodies, 24
 Lecher (Dr. E.), Lehrbuch der Physik für Mediziner, 265
 Leclainche and Vallée (MM.), Vaccination against Anthrax, 155
 Leduc (Prof. S.), la Biologie Synthétique, 270
 Lee (G. B.), Reduction Plants at Douglas, Arizona, 24
 Lee (Miss Rosa M.), Methods of Growth Determination in Fishes, 273
 Legge (Capt.), Ceylon Oyster Beds, 219
 Le Goc (Rev. M. J.), Jew's Ear, 312
 Lehmann (Prof. O.), Liquid Crystals and X-Rays, 640
 Lempfert (R. G. K.), Weather Forecasts, 74
 Le Roy (C.), Transport de Force, 501
 Lewes (Prof. V. B.), Carbonisation of Coal, 209; Future of Oil Fuel, 431
 Lewin (K. R.), Division of *Holosticha scutellum*, 312
 Lind-af-Hageby (Miss), Libel Action, 220
 Liouville (Dr. J.), Faunistic Antarctic Chart, 164
 Lippmann (Prof. E. O. von), zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, 422
 Lister (J. J.), Unpublished Papers, 559
 Lister (Lord), Memorial Fund, 139
 Livingston (Prof. B. E.), Climatic Areas of U.S.A., 387
 Livingstone (David), Centenary, 64; Sir H. H. Johnston on, 89
 Llewellyn (Dr. T. L.), Miners' Nystagmus, 30
 Lloyd (Prof. R. E.), Growth of Animal Groups, 80
 Lockyer (Dr. W. J. S.), International Time and Weather Radio-telegraphic Signals, 33
 Lodge (Sir O.), F.R.S.), Prof. Armstrong and Atomic Constitution, 558; Argument of British Association Address, 618
 Lotka (A. J.), Gain of Definition by Moving a Telescope, 189
 Love (Dr. E. F. J.), Psychrometer Formula, 69
 Lowell (Prof. P.), Axis of Mars, 356; Origin of the Planets, 539; (and Dr. Slipher), Rotation of Uranus found by Spectroscopy, 387
 Lowry (Dr. T. M.), Applications of Polarised Light: Royal Institution Discourse, 542
 Luciani (Prof. Luigi), Prof. Baglioni, Dr. Winterstein, Physiologie des Menschen, 157; Frances A. Welby, Dr. M. Camis, Human Physiology, 238
 Lulham (Rosalie), V. G. Sheffield, Introduction to Zoology, 447
 Lumholtz (Carl), New Trails in Mexico, 158
 Lunnon (R. G.), Latent Heat of Evaporation of Steam from Salt Solutions, 128
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), Dwarf Buffalo, 24; Unknown Assyrian Antelope, 58; the Sheep and its Cousins, 80
 Lyman (Prof. T.), Ionisation of Gases in the Schumann Region, 371
- Macallum (Prof. A. B.), Surface Tension and Salts in Living Matter, 363
 McClelland (Prof.) and Mr. Kennedy, Large Ions in the Atmosphere, 303
 Macdonald (Prof. J. S.), on Prof. Francis Gotch, F.R.S., 534
 McDougall (W., F.R.S.), Physiological Factors of Consciousness, 662
 Macfarlane (Dr. A.), Algebra for Physicists, 595
 Macgregor (Prof. J. G., F.R.S.), Obituary by Dr. C. G. Knott, 323
 Mackay (J. W.), Forest Physiography, Prof. I. Bowman, 79
 McKendrick (Prof. J. G., F.R.S.), Education of the Auditory Centres, Prof. Marage, 218
 McLean (Angus), Practical Physics, 265
 McLeod (Prof. H., F.R.S.), Royal Society's Subject Index, 290
 MacMichael (H. A.), Tribes of Kordofan, 11; Camel Brands of Kordofan, 580
 McMurrich (Prof. J. P.), Development of the Human Body, 633
 McNeill (B.), Production of Metals, 327
 Magrini (G.), Hydrography in Italy, 361
 Mailhe (A.), Catalytic Preparation of Ketones with Oxide of Iron, 575
 Main (W.), le Celluloid, 132
 Mair (D. B.), Teaching of Mathematics, 95
 Majid (Abdul), Physiological Factors of Consciousness, 661
 Makower (Dr. W.) and Dr. H. Geiger, Practical Measurements in Radio-activity, 265; Dr. W. Makower and Dr. Ross, β Rays from Radium A, 364
 Mangan (J.), Large Larch Saw-fly in Lake District, 530
 Marage (Prof.), Education of the Auditory Centres, 218
 Markham (Sir C.), Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, 221
 Marle (E. R.), Artificial Hiss, 371
 Marsden (E.) and Dr. T. S. Taylor, Decrease in Velocity of a Particles in Matter, 259
 Marshall (Dr. F. H. A.), Reproduction and Development, Dr. Jenkinson, Prof. Hartog, 446
 Marshall (Prof. P.), Stratigraphical Problems in New Zealand, 295
 Martin (C. H.), Protozoa in Soils, 111
 Martin (Dr. G.) and others, Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry, Organic, 419
 Martin (G. C.), Katmai Eruption, 253
 Martin (L. C.), Band Spectrum of Carbon Monosulphide? 495
 Martindale and Westcott (Drs.), Extra Pharmacopœia, 294
 Maryon (H.), Metalwork and Enamelling, 210
 Mason (A. W.), Systematic Course of Practical Science for Secondary and other Schools, 265
 Massol and Faucon (MM.), Absorption of Ultra-violet Rays, 627; Absorption Bands in Ultra-violet in abnormal Alcohols, 680
 Mather (Sir Wm.), British Science Guild, 357
 Matignon (C.), Barium Preparation, 287; Law of Volatility, 339
 Matley (Dr. C. A.), Bardsey Island, 73

- Mauder (E. W.), Are the Planets Inhabited? 605
Maurain (C.), Aéronautics at St. Cyr, 279
Mawson (Dr.), South Magnetic Pole Observations, 651
Maxim (Hudson), Possibility of the Earth Exploding, 67
Maycock (W. P.), First Book of Electricity and Magnetism, 56
Meffert (B. F.), Lake Balkhash, 488
Meier (W. H. D.), School and Home Gardens, 656
Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Attempted Photochemical Resolution of Silver, 109
Mellor (Dr. J. W.), Technological Chemistry, Sir E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 604
Merrick (G.), Heiligenschein, 115
Merril (P. W.), Chromospheric Lines in Spectrum of ϕ Persei, 94
Merriman (R. W.), Pure Alcohol, 328
Messerschmitt (Prof. J. B.), Physik der Gestirne, 212
Metz (Dr.), New Eyepiece Micrometer, 59
Mewes (R.), Theorie und Praxis der Grossgasindustrie, 474
Meyer (Prof. A.), die Zelle der Bakterien, 55
Michael (E. L.), Planktology on the Pacific Coast, 533
Mikami (Yoshio), Mathematics in China and Japan, 603
Mikkelsen (E.), Lost in the Arctic, 112
Milham (Prof. W. I.), Meteorology, 604
Mill (Dr. H. R.), New Rain-gauge, 65
Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), the New Seismology, 190; Earthquakes, 371; Obituary, 587; Continuation of Work of, 610
Milne (J. A.), Pacific Salmon, 285
Milne (Dr. J. R.) and H. Levy, Recording of Fluctuating Flow, 76
Minchin (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), Protozoa and Parasitic Forms, 5; Parasite of Kala-azar, Capt. Patton, 145
Mines (G. R.), Respiration of *Torpedo ocellata*, 75
Minot (Prof. C. S.), Moderne Probleme der Biologie, 292
Mitchell (Dr. P. C.), Anatomy of the Shoe-bill, 414
Mizuno (Prof. Toshinojo), the Electron Theory, 266
Moir (J. Reid), Sub-Red Crag Implements and the Ipswich Skeleton, 296, 400
Moir (Miss Margaret), Effect of Heating and Longitudinal Strain on Magnetic Induction, 416
Molisch (H.), Radium Emanation and Plants, 228
Monaco (the Prince of), Address to Congress of Zoology, 162
Moore (J. H.), High-school Ethics, 107
Morgan (J. J.), Notes on Foundry Practice, 82
Morin (H. de), les Appareils d'Intégration, 579
Morison (D. B.), Air Pumps for Warships, 67
Morris (Prof. J. T.), Wind Velocities near a Circular Rod, 617
Morton (Prof. W. B.), Pianoforte Touch, 477
Moseley (H. G. J.), High Potentials by use of Radium, 259
Moss (Dr. C. E.), Vegetation of the Peak District, 503
Moss (W.), Area of Earth visible at any Altitude, 583
Mossman (R. C.), Southern Hemisphere Seasonal Correlations, 98, 252, 513, 591
Mott (Dr. F. W., F.R.S.), the Brain, 378
Moullin (C. M.), Bradshaw Lecture on Biology of Tumours, 84
Moureu and Mignonac (MM.), Ketimines, 442
Mumford (E. M.), New Iron Bacterium, 328
Munro (Dr. Robert), Palæolithic Man and Terramara Settlements, 368
Müntz and Lainé (MM.), Materials in Watercourses, 103; Irrigation of Soils, 523
Murray (Prof. G. R.), Internal Secretion in Disease, 593
Nagaoka (Prof. H.) and T. Takamine, Anomalous Zeeman Effect, 660
Nansen (Dr.), Cold Water in North Atlantic Basin, 217
Napier Tercentenary, 20
Nash (Dr. J. T. C.), Epidemics, 168
Neville (B. M.), Experiment for Showing Lines of Force, 112
Newsholme (Dr.), Infant Mortality, 670
Newton (W. M.), Flint Stones, 589
Nicholls (Miss Sophie), Photographs of the Holy Land, 311
Nicolle and others (MM.), Trachoma, 207; Vaccinotherapy in Whooping Cough, 442
Nicolson (Prof. J. T.), Obituary, 351
Nijland (Prof. A. A.), Variable Stars, 407
Nordmann (Dr. C.), Light Yield of a Black Body and Stars, 76; Effective Temperatures of Stars, 286, 329
Norris (A. H. E.), Experimental Mechanics and Physics (Heat), 501
Nunez (Vasco, de Balboa), 221
Nuttall (G. Clarke), H. E. Corke, Trees and How They Grow, 344
Nuttall (Prof.), Ticks, 312
Odling (M.), Oxford Bathonian Rocks, 338
Ogilvie-Grant (W. R.), Migrations of Birds, 138
Oldham (R. D., F.R.S.), Radium and Evolution of the Earth's Crust, 635
Oliver (F. W.), Makers of British Botany: a Collection of Biographies, 264
Ollivier (H.), Course of General Physics, 631
O'Meara (Major W. J. A., C.M.G.), Economics of Engineering, 303
Omori (Prof. F.), Earthquake Frequency, 65; Recent Sea-level Variation in Japan and Italy, 402; Small Slow Oscillations of the Ground, 513; Volcanic Eruption of Usu-san, 644
Oort (Dr. E. D. Van), Bird-marking, 41
Ormandy (Dr. W. R.), Electrical Process for Purifying Clays, 329
Ortmann (Dr. A. E.), Allegheny Divide and Fresh-water Fauna, 386
Orton (J. H.), Protodrilus and Saccocirrus on South Coast of England, 85, 348
Ostwald (Dr. Wilhelm), der energetische Imperativ, 27
Ostwald (Dr. Wolfgang), Colloids and their Viscosity, 69
Ostwald (Prof.), Series of Classics, 486
Oswald (Dr. F.), Miocene Beds of Victoria Nyanza, 653
Owen (E. A.) and G. G. Blake, X-Ray Spectra, 135
Oxley (A. E.), Hall Effect in Liquid Electrolytes, 471
Paneth (Dr. F.), Polonium, 228
Pannekoek (Dr. A.), Hottest Stars, 487
Parker (P. A. M.), Control of Water, 655
Parsons (Sir C. A.), Mechanical Gearing for reducing Speed between Turbine and Propeller, 67
Patch (Miss Edith M.), Woolly Aphid, *S. lanigera*, 674
Patkanof (S.), Natives of Siberia, 489
Patten (Dr. Wm.), Evolution of the Vertebrates, 79
Patton (Capt. W. S.), Parasite of Kala-azar, 145
Pauli (Prof.), Viscosity of Colloids, 69
Peabody (J. E.) and A. E. Hunt, Elementary Biology, 447
Pearson (Dr. J.), Ceylon Pearl Banks, 219
Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Falling Birth-rate, 85
Pearson (R. S.), "Ligno," 278; Bamboo for Paper, 379
Peary (Admiral), Arctic Exploration, 197
Pease (Right Hon. J. A., M.P.), History and Politics, 165; Education, 306; Government Education Policy, 547
Pedley (R. D.), Artificial Teeth, 647
Peirce (Prof. B. O.), Maximum Magnetisation of Iron, 567
Pendlebury (C.), Preparatory Arithmetic, 7
Pennant (T.), Mineral Collection, 74
Penson (T. H.), Economics of Everyday Life, 187
Percival (A. S.), Geometrical Optics, 369
Peringuey (Dr. L.), Antiquity of Man in S. Africa, 379
Perrin (Prof. J.), les Atomes, 473
Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), F. Davaux, Mécanique Appliquée, 367; Elementary Practical Mathematics with Exercises, 551
Petersen (Dr. H.), Food of Insects, 643
Pethybridge (Dr. G. H.), Rotting of Potatoes by new Phytophthora, 76
Petrie (Dr. W. M. F., F.R.S.), Formation of the Alphabet, 106; Excavations in Egypt, 301
Philip (A.), Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge, 107
Philip (J. C.), Achievements of Chemical Science, 132
Phillips (Prof. A. H.), Mineralogy, 291
Picard (M.), Artificial Teeth, 647
Pickering (Prof. E. C.), Visual Stellar Magnitudes by Photography, 387; Classification of Spectra by Miss Cannon, &c., 415
Pickering (S. U., F.R.S.), Pianoforte Touch, 555; Horti-

- cultural Investigations at Woburn: Royal Institution Discourse, 675
- Pidduck (F. B.), Abnormal Kinetic Energy of an Ion in a Gas, 73
- Piéron (H.), le Problème Physiologique du Sommeil, 238
- Piggott (H.) and R. J. Finch, the Americas, 187; Asia, Africa, 371
- Pirie (Dr. J. H. H.), Deep-sea Deposits of Weddell Sea, 416; Glaciation in South Orkneys, 548
- Plate (Dr. L.), Vererbungslehre, 292
- Playfair (Lord), Shale-oil, 115
- Plimmer (H. G., F.R.S.), Blood-Parasites: Royal Institution Discourse, 571
- Plimmer (Dr. R. H. A.), Chemical Constitution of the Proteins, 238
- Plotnikow (Dr. J.), Photochemische Versuchstechnik, 186
- Pocock (R. I.), Skin-glands of Shrew-mice, 671
- Poincaré (H.), H. Vergne, Leçons sur les Hypothèses Cosmogoniques professées à la Sorbonne, 267
- Pope (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), H. O. Jones Memorial Fund, 478
- Potonié (Prof. H.) and Dr. W. Gothan, Paläobotanisches Praktikum, 656
- Potts (F. A.), Swarming of *Odontosyllis*, 75
- Potts (H. E.), Application of Mathematics to Law, 187, 270
- Praeger (R. Ll.), Buoyancy of Seeds, 206
- Preston (H. B.), Agnathous Mollusca, 24
- Preuss (Dr. H.), Vegetation of Baltic Coast, 512
- Prideaux (Dr. E. B. R.), Problems in Physical Chemistry with Applications, 474
- Priestley (Prof. J. H.) and R. C. Knight, Toxic Action of Electric Discharge upon *Bacillus coli*, 180
- Purvis (J. E.) and A. E. Rayner, Chemical and Bacterial Condition of the Cam, 102
- Quincke (Prof.), Foam Structure of Metals, 124
- Quinn (J. H.), Library Cataloguing, 581
- Rádl (Dr. E.), Neue Lehre vom Nervensystem, 317
- Ramsey (A. S.), Hydrodynamics, 579
- Randall (J. A.), Heat, 501
- Rankine (Dr. A. O.), Measuring Viscosity of Vapours of Volatile Liquids, 470
- Ransom (W.), Status of Engineers, 153
- Rattray (G.), Pollination of Cycads, 417
- Ravenel (Prof. M. P.), Typhoid and Vaccination, 386
- Rawling (Capt. C. G.), Pygmies of New Guinea: Royal Institution Lecture, 615
- Ray (S. H.), Ultima Thule of Polynesia, W. Churchill, 610
- Rayleigh (Lord, O.M., F.R.S.), Artificial Hiss, 319, 557
- Reavell (W.), Compressed Air for working Auxiliaries in Ships, 68
- Reboul (G.), Chemical Reactions and Curvature, 287
- Redgrove (H. S.), Experimental Mensuration, 369
- Regan (C. T.), Fishes from Easter Island, 234
- Reiche (Dr. F.), Distribution of Intensity in a Spectrum Line, 40
- Reichenbach (G. von), Work of, W. v. Dyck, 131
- Reid and Mavor (Messrs.), Electric Propulsion and Diesel Engines, 464
- Reiss (G. E.), Openings for Laboratory Assistants, 296
- Renaud (M.), Irradiation of Bacteria, 601
- Renwick (F. F.), Under-exposure Period in Photography, 279
- Reverdin (Dr. F.), Analysis of Colouring Matters, 116
- Revis (C.), *Bacillus coli* and Slime Formation in Soils, 233; Variations in *B. coli*, 234
- Rey (J.), Test for Reflectors, 627
- Reynolds (J. B.), British Empire, 346
- Richthofen (F., Freiherr von), E. Tiessen, Dr. F. Frech, China, 293; Dr. M. Groll, Atlas von China, 293
- Riddell (Mr.), Plankton, 646
- Ridgway (Prof. W.), 588
- Ries (Prof. H.), Building Stones and Clay Products, 394
- Righi (A.), Scientific Worthies: Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., 1
- Ritchie (Dr. James), Four-horned Sheep in Scotland, 10; Use of Alcyonarians as Money, 213; an Amphipod Invasion, 398; (and A. J. H. Edwards), Functional Teeth in Sperm Whale, 154
- Robertson (A.) and G. Cook, Transition from Elastic to Plastic State in Mild Steel, 259
- Robinson (C.), Phosphorescent Decayed Wood, 615
- Robinson (Dr. J.), Dust Figures, 364
- Robinson (V.), Hasheesh, 241
- Robinson (W.), Hollyhock Pest, 261
- Rolston (W. E.), Brilliant Meteor, 215
- Rosenau (Prof. M. J.), the Milk Question, 554
- Rosenhain (Dr. W., F.R.S.), Foam Structure of Metals, Prof. Quincke, 124; Nickel Steels for Clocks, C. E. Guillaume, 200; (and Mr. Humfrey), Tenacity, &c., of Soft Steel at High Temperatures, 407
- Ross (Dr. W. H.) and Dr. H. J. Creighton, Radio-active Nomenclature, 347
- Roth (H. Ling), Ancient Looms, 457
- Roule (Prof.), an Abyssal Fish, 164
- Rousselet (C. F.), Rotifers from Galilee, 129
- Royal Society's Subject Index, 289
- Ruckhaber (E.), Mechanismus des Denkens, 316
- Rudge (Prof. W. A. D.), Atmospheric Electrification during Dust Storms, 31, 654; Dust Electrical Machine, 415; Magnetic Observation at Bloemfontein, 442
- Runciman (Mr.), Work of Board of Agriculture, 564
- Russell (A.), Minerals of Montgomeryshire, 74
- Russell (Dr. E. J.), Soil Fertility, 160; Apoptosis of the Potato, E. H. Grubb and W. S. Guilford, J. Weathers, 500; (and F. R. Petherbridge), Sterilisation of Glass-house Soil, 92; (and others), Partial Sterilisation of Soil, 409
- Russell (Prof. H. N.), "Giant" and "Dwarf" Stars, 645
- Russell (S. C.), Cloud Forms, 390
- Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Radio-active Substances, 28; Uniformity in Radio-active Nomenclature, 424
- Ryan (H.) and others, Unsaturated Diketones, 547, 548
- Ryland (H. S.), Spectacles with Optical Instruments, 297
- Sabatier (P.) and A. Mailhe, Catalytic Method, 76; Calcium Carbonate as Catalyser, 416; (and M. Murat), Preparation of Diphenylpentanes, &c., 497
- Sackur (Prof. O.), Thermochemistry and Thermodynamics, 474
- Sainte-Laguë (Prof. A.), Notions de Mathématiques, 421
- Saleeby (Dr. C. W.), the International Medical Congress, 608
- Salfeld (Dr. H.), Upper Jurassic Strata of England, 440
- Salisbury (R. D.), H. H. Barrows, and W. S. Tower, Modern Geography for High Schools, 372
- Salpeter (Dr. J.), Higher Mathematics for Medical Men, 579
- Sandeman (E.), Flow of the River Derwent, 120
- Sarjant (L. G.), Is the Mind a Coherer? 316
- Sassenfeld (Max), Aus dem Luftmeer, 604
- Saunders (J. T.), Food of Fresh-water Fish, 312
- Scheel (Prof.) and others, the Reichsanstalt, 665
- Scheltema (J. F.), Monumental Java, 425
- Schetelig (H.), Northern Burial in the Iron Age, 137
- Schiaparelli (Prof. Giovanni), Memorial, 222
- Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Formal Logic, 316; Radio-activity and Age of the Earth, 424, 505
- Schlesinger (Prof. F.), Elliptical Lunar Halos, 110; Atmospheric Refraction Irregularities, 306
- Scholes (J. W.), Spectacles for Use with Observing Instruments, 215
- Scholz (Dr. J. B.), Steppe Problem of North Germany, 643
- Schorr (Prof. R.), Solar Eclipse Photographs, August 30, 1905, 514
- Schuster (Prof. A., F.R.S.), Radio-elements and the Periodic Law, 30; International Association of Academies, 322
- Schutzenberger (P.), Eulogies of, 277
- Schwarzschild (Prof.), Radial Velocities of Stars with Prismatic Camera, 253
- Schweydar (Dr. W.), Nature of the Earth's Interior, 93
- Sclater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.), Obituary, 455
- Scott (late Captain R. F., R.N.), 63; Portrait, 94; Photographs of Journey, 300; Antarctic Expedition, Commander Evans, 330
- Seager (H. G.), Automatic Control for Aeroplanes, 93
- Searle (Dr. G. F. C.), Flare Spots in Photography, 102; Measuring Surface Tension of Soap Films, 415
- Sedgwick (Prof. Adam, F.R.S.), Obituary, 14
- See (Dr. T. J. J.), Neptune, 407

- Semon (R.), Transmission of Acquired Characters, 131
 Semple (Miss E. C.), Japanese Colonial Methods, 194
 Senderens (J. B.), Oxidation of Alcohols under Heat, 472
 Sergi (G.), le Origini Umane, 159
 Sewell (Capt. R. B. S.), Copepoda, 164
 Shakespear (Dr. G. A.), Heiligenschein, 115; Microphotometer, 450
 Shaw (Dr. P. E.), Units of Pressure in Vacuum Work, 59
 Shelley (P. E.), W. L. Sclater, the Birds of Africa, 297
 Shepherd (J. W.), Qualitative Determination of Organic Compounds, 474
 Shida (Prof. Toshi), Horizontal Pendulum Experiments, 538
 Shipley (A. E.), "J.": Memoir of John Willis Clark, 525
 Shokalsky (Gen.), Arctic Work, 198
 Shorter (H. V. S.), Course of Elementary Practical Physics, 265
 Shufeldt (Dr. R. W.), Patella in Phalacrocoracidae, 390
 Sigmond (Prof.), L. Evans, Physiological Histology, 141
 Simmonds (C.), Vegetable Alkaloids, Dr. T. A. Henry, 630
 Simpson (Dr. G. C.), Coronae in Antarctic, 114; Antarctic Barometric Pressure, 135
 Skeat (W. W.), Ethnographical Works, Dr. Hose and W. McDougall, F.R.S., P. A. Talbot, J. F. Scheltema, 425
 Slipher (Dr. V. M.), Spectrum of Nebula in Pleiades, 94, 387
 Slocum and Mitchell (Profs.), Stellar Parallaxes, 618
 Smeal (G.), the Psychrometer Formula, 69
 Smith (Prof. C. A. M.) and A. G. Warren, New Steam Tables, 105
 Smith (Ernest A.), Training of Goldsmiths, H. Maryon, 210
 Smith (Prof. G. Elliot, F.R.S.), the Royal Mummies, 106
 Smith (Dr. G. F. H.), Stereographic Protractor, 74
 Smith (P. F.) and Prof. A. S. Gale, New Analytic Geometry, 369
 Smith (R. T.), Weather Bound, 476
 Soddy (F., F.R.S.), Radio-elements and Periodic Law, 57; Origin of Actinium, 634
 Sollas (Igera B. J. and Prof.), Skull of Dicynodon, 495
 Sorre (Prof. M.), les Pyrénées Méditerranéennes, 632
 Southcombe (J. E.), Chemistry of the Oil Industries, 132
 Southerden (F.), (1) Atmospheric Pollution; (2) Effect of Smoke on Exeter Cathedral, 516
 Southern (R.), Clare Island Reports, 234, 441
 Spath (L. F.), Jurassic Ammonites from Tunis, 101
 Spencer (Prof. B.), North Australia and its Aborigines, 125
 Spencer (W. K.), Evolution of Cretaceous Asteroidea, 51
 Sperry (E. A.), Applications of the Gyrostat, 513
 Starling (Prof. E. H., F.R.S.), Principles of Human Physiology, 263
 Stebbing (T. R. R.), Sympoda, 124
 Stebbins (J.), Selenium Photometer, 180
 Steele (J. E.), Longitudinal Stability of Skimmers, 68
 Stefánsson (V.), Arctic Expedition, 197, 431
 Steinheil (Dr. F.), Snakes of Europe, 318
 Stephens (Miss E. L.), Hæmatoxylin from Namaqualand, 417
 Stephenson (Prof. J.), Respiration of Annelids, 154
 Stuart (D. R.), Chemistry of Oil-shales, 115
 Stevens (Alex.), Mechanically-formed Grikes in Sandstone, 269
 Stirrup (Dr. H. H.), an Oligochaete Worm, 128
 Stokes (Ralph) and others, Text-book of Rand Metallurgical Practice, 82
 Störmer (Carl), Photographs of Aurora, 584
 Strasburger (Dr. E.), Dr. M. Koernicke, Botanische Praktikum, 656
 Stratton (F. J. M.), Enhanced Lines of Nova Gem., 75
 Strömberg (Dr. G.), Parallax of a Nebula, 304
 Strutt (Hon. R. J., F.R.S.), Present Position of Radioactivity, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 28; Active Nitrogen: Royal Institution Discourse, 283; Active Modification of Nitrogen produced by Electric Discharge, 470
 Stuart (A. H.), Cheap Grating Spectrograph, 145
 Stubbs (F. J.), Velocities of Migratory Birds, 571
 Süring and Schmidt (Profs.), Potsdam Meteorological and Magnetic Observatories, 401
 Sutcliffe (W. H.), Prehistoric Anthropology: Criticism, 260; Sub-Red Crag Flints and the Ipswich Skeleton, 348
 Sutherland (J.), Adventures of an Elephant Hunter, 297
 Swann (H. K.), Dictionary of English and Folk-names of British Birds, 346
 Swanton (E. W.), Cavities in Stones, 59
 Swinton (A. A. C.), Antennae for Wireless, 348, 477; Mechanical Vacuum-tube Regulator, 425; Gramophone Improvements, 558
 Swithinbank and Bullen (Messrs.), *Anomalocera pattersoni* in Mounds Bay, 451
 Sydenham (Lord), British Science Guild, 357
 Sympson (E. M.), Cambridge County Geographies: Lincolnshire, 396
 Tabrum (A. H.), Religious Beliefs of Scientists, 346
 Takeda (Dr. H.), Flora of Shikotan, 260; Vegetation of Japan, 302
 Talbot (P. Amaury), In the Shadow of the Bush, 425
 Tarr (Prof. R. S.) and Dr. J. L. Rich, Properties of Ice, 307
 Tattersall (W. M.), Amphipoda, 548
 Taylor (Miss Monica), Development of the Eel-like Fish *Symbranchus marmoratus*, 457
 Terada (Prof. T.), X-Rays and Crystals, 135, 213
 Terroine (E. F.), la Sécrétion Pancréatique, 449
 Thearle (Dr. S. J. P.), Cracks in Steel Plating, 463
 Thirkhill (H.), Re-combination of Ions produced by Röntgen Rays, 73
 Thomas (H. H.), Jurassic Plants, 312
 Thomas (N. W.), Anthropological Report on Nigeria, 320
 Thompson (B.), Geology of North Peru, 129
 Thompson (Prof. D'A. W., C.B.), Aristotle as Naturalist, 201; Variation of Mean Sea-level, 607
 Thompson (Prof. S. P.), Permanent Magnets, 93
 Thomson (Dr. J. A.), Petrology of Kalgoolie Goldfield, 339
 Thomson (Sir J. J., O.M., F.R.S.), Biography (Scientific Worthies), 1; Applications of the Method of Positive Rays: Royal Institution Discourse, 333; Positive Rays: Bakerian Lecture, 362
 Thomson (R. B.), Vertebral Column of Bushmen, 443
 Thomson (W.), Air Moisture and Body Metabolism, 261
 Thorpe (Sir E., C.B., F.R.S.), Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 604
 Thorpe (Sir T. E., C.B., F.R.S.), Carbonisation of Coal, Prof. V. B. Lewes, 209
 Tian (A.), Light Energy in Photochemical Reaction, 471
 Tillyard (R. J.), Study of Zoo-geographical Distribution by Specific Contours, 576
 Titchener (Prof. E. B.), Artificial Hiss, 451
 Tobler (Dr. Gertrud), Fungus Genus Synchronium, 485
 Tomlin and Sharp (Messrs.), Leaping Beetles, 123
 Tooke (W. H.), Distribution of Hottentot and Bantu, 251
 Torikata (Mr.), Wireless Telephony System, 614
 Towner (Prof. A. M.), Ancient Mexican MSS. and Development of Writing, 126
 Travers (J. D.), Golf Book, 632
 Tremearne (Major A. J. N.), Hausa Superstitions and Customs, 629
 Trier (Dr. G.), Simple Plant Bases and their Relationships, 448
 Tuckey (C. O.) and W. A. Naylor, Analytical Geometry, 7
 Turner (Sir Wm., K.C.B.), Marine Mammals, 80
 Tutton (Dr. A. E. H., F.R.S.), Ammonium Ferrous Sulphate, 73; Great Advance in Crystallography: Royal Institution Discourse, 490, 518; Liquid Crystals and X-Ray Work, Prof. Lehmann, 640
 Tyrrell (J. B.), Laws of the Pay-streak in Placer Deposits, 282
 Urbain (Prof. G.), U. Meyer, Einführung in die Spektrochemie, 658
 Vaile (P. A.), the Soul of Golf, 341
 Vaney (Dr. C.) and others, Invertebrates (Voyage of the *Scotia*), 159
 Vaughan (V. C.), Fever, 386
 Veronnet (Dr. A.), Form and Constitution of the Earth, 673
 Versluys (J.), F. Dassel, Flow of Subterranean Waters, 134
 Very (Prof.), What becomes of Light of Stars? 95
 Vialay (A.), Atmospheric Circulation and Electricity, 604
 Viré (A.), the Divining Rod, 454

- Volterra (Prof. M. V.), les Equations Différentielles aux Dérivées Partielles, 369
- Vuibert (H.), les Anaglyphes Géométriques, 7
- Vuillemin (P.), Greening of Pear-tree Wood, 627
- Wagner (Prof. Adolf), Comparative Biology, 211
- Wahl (Dr. W.), Optical Investigation of Solidified Gases, 73
- Wailles (G. H.), Fresh-water Rhizopoda from America, 496
- Walcott (Dr. C. D.), Fossil Fauna from British Columbia, 386; Smithsonian Physical Tables, 478
- Walden (Prof.), Conductivity and Fluidity, 459
- Walker (F. P.), Feeding Dairy Cows, 92
- Walker (Dr. G. T.), Indian Observatories, 304; (and Rai Bahadur Hem Raj), Cold Weather Storms of N. India, 327
- Walker (J.), Reflection of the Extraordinary Ray, 391
- Walkom (A. B.), Permo-Carboniferous Geology in N.S. Wales, 391; Glendonite, 391
- Wallace (B. S. T.), Antennæ for Wireless, 399
- Waller (A. D.), Inclinations of Electric Axis of Human Heart, 311
- Walter (Prof. H. E.), Genetics, 292
- Walther (Prof. J.), das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung, 105
- Ward (Dr. Francis), Reflection as a Concealing Factor in Aquatic Life: Royal Institution Discourse, 596
- Ward (Prof. R. de C.), Forests and Climate, 333
- Watson (Dr. W.), Luminosity Curves of Persons, 205
- Watson (W.), Compressibility of Solutions of Salts, 415
- Weathers (J.), Commercial Gardening, 500
- Webb (E. N.), South Magnetic Pole Observations, 648
- Weismann (A.), Deszendenztheorie, 292
- Wells (H. G.), Education, 174
- Wells (H. G.) and A. M. Davies, Text-book of Zoology, 529
- Wells (Capt. R. T.), Dysentery, 252
- Werner (Miss A.), Bantu Star Names, 67
- Wertheimer (J.), the Divining Rod, 454
- West (G. D.), Measuring Radiation Pressure by Thin Foil, 441
- Wheatley (C. W. C.), Pianoforte Touch, 347
- Wheeler (Prof. L. P.), Refraction of Metals, 380
- Whiddington (R.), Carbon Filament Lamp to Charge Electroscopes, 348; Mechanical Vacuum Tube Regulator, 415, 478
- Whiffen (Capt. T. W.), Indian Putumayo Tribes, 378
- White (Gilbert), Portrait of, 16
- White (Sir W. H., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Obituary, 12
- Whitmell (C. T.), Error in Smithsonian Physical Tables, 320
- Whitteron (Fred), Red Water, 372
- Whytlaw-Gray (Dr. R.), Radium-D and the Final Product of the Radium Disintegration Series, 659
- Wild (F.), Mawson Antarctic Expedition, 353
- Wilde (Dr. H.), New Multiple Relations of Atomic Weights of Elements, 627
- Willis (B.), Index to Stratigraphy of North America, 93
- Willis (Dr. J. C.), Crossing of Water by Ants, 425
- Wilson (Prof. E.), Alternating-current Magnets, 74
- Wilson (Dr. E. A.), Note on, 119
- Wilson (Herbert), Log of H.M.S. *Encounter*, Australian Station, 396
- Wilson (Prof. J.), Inter-alternative and Coupled Mendelian Factors, 76; Principles of Stock-breeding, 393
- Wilson (J.), Evening Educational Work in London, 281
- Wilson (Dr. W.), Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 441
- Wimperis (H. E.), Primer of the Internal Combustion Engine, 239
- Withers (H.), Miocene Cirripedes, 414
- Witting (Dr. R.), Hydrographic Tables, 217
- Wollaston (Dr. A. F. R.), Mountains of New Guinea, 429
- Woodward (H. B.), Geology of Soils, 185; (and Miss Hilda D. Sharpe), Photographic Supplement to Stanford's Geological Atlas, 346
- Woodward (Dr. S.), Pilttdown Skull, 640
- Woolnough (Prof. W. G.), Permo-carboniferous Beds north of Sydney, 126
- Worley (F. P.), Processes operative in Solutions, 259
- Wright (Wilbur) Memorial Lectures, 276
- Wright (Dr. W.), Dawn of Western Civilisation, E. Cartailhac, 453
- Yorke (Dr. W.), African Big Game and Sleeping Sickness, 128
- Young (Dr. Thomas), Catalogue, 1807, 291
- Young (Prof. W. H.), Fourier Series and Functions of Bounded Variation, 471; Trigonometrical Series, 471
- Zimmermann (Prof. A.), der Manihot-Kautschuk, 577

SUBJECT INDEX.

- Abalones, 589
 Abyssinia, Galla Dictionary, E. C. Foot, 658
 Academies, International Association of, at St. Petersburg, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 322
Acineta tuberosa and Surface Tension, Prof. A. B. Macallum, 363
 Actinium, Origin of, F. Soddy, F.R.S., 634
 Adaptation in Nature, 91
 Aërated Waters, C. A. Mitchell, 422
 Aëronautics: Experiments on Fluid Motion, 86; St. Cyr, C. Maurain, 279; Design and Use of Scientific Instruments in Aëronautics, Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, H. Darwin, F.R.S., 410; Report of Advisory Committee, 513
 Aëroplanes: Automatic Control, H. G. Seager, 93; H. Darwin, F.R.S., 410; a Danger of "Automatic Stability," Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 556, 661; Automatic Stability, Prof. J. B. Dale, 661; see Airships
 Africa: das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung, Prof. J. Walther, 105; the Prehistoric Period in South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 184; Fever Commission for West Africa, 192; South African Institute for Medical Research, 218; Anthropology of South Nigeria, with Ibo Dictionary, N. W. Thomas, 320; Africa, Dr. H. Piggott and R. J. Finch, 371; Hausa Superstitions, Major Tremearne, 629
 Agricultural Chemistry: Prof. S. J. M. Auld and D. R. Edwardes-Ker, 106; H. Ingle, 267; J. W. Dodgson and J. A. Murray, 475
 Agriculture: Development Grant, 50; W. Aldridge, 248; South African Blue-book, 143; Soil Fertility, F. Fletcher, Dr. E. J. Russell, 160; Agricultural Education, Wm. Aldridge, 248; International Institute at Rome and Eradication of Plant Diseases, 299; First Book of Rural Science, J. J. Green, 371; Rothamsted, 409; Rothamsted, Opening of New Wing, 462; Royal Agricultural Show, 487; the Potato, E. H. Grubb, W. S. Guilford; Commercial Gardening, J. Weathers and others, both Dr. E. J. Russell, 500; see Soils
 Air: Air Pumps for Warships, D. B. Morison, 67; Exposure of Thermometers for Air Temperature, Prof. G. Hellmann, 361; see Atmosphere
 Airships: Carniola Prize, 39; Airships and Aëroplanes, Baron A. Roenne, 68
 Alaskan Boundary Survey, J. A. Flemer, 356
 Albatrosses of Laysan Island, H. B. Dill, 517
 Albumins of Malignant Tumours, Dr. J. Beard, 404
 Alchemical Society, 276
 Alcohol, Properties, E. M. Mumford, 328
 Alcyonarians as Money, Dr. J. Ritchie, 213
 Algebra: School Algebra, F. O. Lane and J. A. C. Lane, 579; Algebra for Physicists, Dr. A. Macfarlane, 595
 Alkaloids: Methods of Quantitative Determination, Prof. A. R. von Koczynski, 318; Plant Alkaloids, Dr. T. A. Henry, C. Simmonds, 630
 Allegheny Observatory, 171; Allegheny Divide and Fresh-water Fauna, Dr. A. E. Ortmann, 386
 Allotropy of Iron, 407
 Alphabet, Formation of the, Dr. W. M. F. Petrie, L. W. King, 106
Alsatin, Turbine Steamer, 144
 Alundum, 459
 America: Stratigraphy of North America, B. Willis, 93; Native Race, 119; Dent's Practical Notebooks of Regional Geography, 187; American Indians, 301; Indian Myths, J. Curtin, Rev. J. Griffith, 370; American Philosophical Society, 385; American Universities and Colleges, Prof. J. A. Green, 481
 Ammonites: Jurassic, from Tunis, L. F. Spath, 101; Yorkshire Type, S. S. Buckman, 157
 Ammonium Ferrous Sulphate, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 73
 Amphidinium, Distribution, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 558
 Amphipod Invasion, Dr. J. Ritchie, 398
 Analysis of Colouring Matters, 116
 Anatomy: Bardeleben's Handbuch: die Muskeln des Stammes, Prof. P. Eisler, 317; Comparative Anatomy, Prof. O. Bütschli, 577
 Ancient Monuments Bill, 220; Ancient Artists of S.E. Europe, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 560.
 Ancients, Animals of the, O. Keller, 420
 Andaman Islanders, 378
 Animals: "Animal Secrets Told," H. C. Brearley, 80; Animals of the Ancients, O. Keller, 420
 Annelids: Intestinal Respiration, Prof. J. Stephenson, 154; Rev. H. Friend, 349
 Anophelinæ, Major Christophers, I.M.S., 354
 Antarctic: 63; Antarctic Barometric Pressure, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 134; Scottish National Expedition, Report of Voyage of the *Scotia*, Zoology, Dr. W. S. Bruce and others, 159; *Scotia's* Voyage, 163, 416; Scott Expedition Photographs, 300; Scott Expedition, Royal Geographical Society Lecture, Commander Evans, 330; Mawson Australasian Expedition, 301, 353; Antarctic Lichens, O. V. Darbishire, 541; Antarctic Glaciers, Dr. J. H. H. Pirie, 548; South Magnetic Pole, E. N. Webb, Dr. T. W. E. David, F.R.S., 648
 Antelope, Unknown Assyrian, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 58
 Antennæ for Wireless, A. A. C. Swinton, 348, 477; A. G. Hansard, B. S. T. Wallace, 399; A. Lander, 451
 Anthelia, T. W. Backhouse, 399
 Anthocyan Pigments in Plants, Prof. Keeble, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, W. N. Jones, 23
 Anthrax Vaccination, M. Leclainche, 155
 Anthropology: Royal Anthropological Institute, 141; Mexico, C. Lumholtz, 158; Origin of Human Races, G. Sergi, 159; Prehistoric Anthropology, W. H. Sutcliffe, 260; Sub-Red Crag Flints and the Ipswich Skeleton, J. R. Moir, 296, 400; W. H. Sutcliffe, 348; Belief in Immortality, Prof. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 316; Anthropology in West Africa, N. W. Thomas, 320; Palæolithic Man and Bronze Age Man, Dr. R. Munro, 368; Antiquity of Man in South Africa, Dr. L. Peringuey, 379; Dawn of Western Civilisation, E. Cartailhac, Dr. W. Wright, 453; Prehistoric Man in South Africa, Dr. R. Broom, 512; Bones at Cuzco, Peru, 615; Piltown Skull, 640; Piltown Skull and Horse's Tooth, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 661; the Fossil Man of Chapelle-aux-Sainte, Prof. M. Boule, 662; Asiatic Race Akin to American Indians, Dr. A. Hrdlička, 679
 Ants, Crossing of Water by, Dr. J. C. Willis, 425
Aquitania, Cunard Liner, 196
 Archaeology: Indian Relief of Story of King Sivi, 38; Unknown Assyrian Antelope, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 58; Jersey, 91; Catalogue of Royal Mummies in Cairo Museum, Prof. G. Elliott Smith, L. W. King, 106; Formation of the Alphabet, Dr. W. M. F. Petrie, L. W. King (British School in Egypt), 106; Northern Burial in the Iron Age, H. Schetelig, 137; Prehistoric Period in South Africa, J. P. Johnson, 184; Maya Ruins in Guatemala, 302; Guatemala and Maya Civilisation, Prof. E. Huntington, 386; Caves of Baoussé-rousé, E. Cartailhac, Dr. W. Wright, 453; Cult of the Thunderstone, Dr. C. Blinkenberg, 473; Ancient Artists of South-Western Europe, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 560; Meroë Excavations, Prof. J. Garstang, 651
In Britain: Cavities in Stones, E. W. Swanton, 59; Snail Cavities in Stones, C. Carus-Wilson, 112; Vase from Isle of Wight, O. G. S. Crawford, 65; Obsolete Utensils in England, J. Edge-Partington, 119; Maiden Hill, Dorchester, 249; Glastonbury Abbey, 324; Roman Remains at Holt, T. A. Acton and W. Burton, 325; Suffolk Red-Crag Excavation, 536; Wroxeter, 564; Short Stone Cists in N.E. Scotland, 615
 Archiannelid Protodrilus, J. H. Orton, 85
 Architecture: Building Stones, Prof. H. Ries, 394
 Arctic: "Lost in the Arctic," E. Mikkelsen, 112; Expedi-

- tion to Franz Josef Land, J. de Payer, 192; Stefánsson Expedition to Beaufort Sea, 197, 431
- Area of Earth's Surface Visible from any Altitude, W. Moss, 583
- Aristarchus of Samos, Sir Th. Heath, K.C.B., F.R.S., 499
- Aristotelian Society, Symposium, 378
- Aristotle as a Naturalist, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, C.B., 201
- Arithmetic, a Preparatory, C. Pendlebury, 7
- Arseno-aromatic, see Salvarsan
- Arthropods and Disease, Prof. E. A. Göldi, 83
- Artificial Hiss, Lord Rayleigh, 319, 557; E. R. Marle, 371; H. L. Kiek, 371; Prof. E. B. Titchener, 451; F. J. Hillig, 557
- Artificial Respiration: Schaefer Method, Dr. C. A. Lauffer, 578
- Asia, Dr. H. Piggott and R. J. Finch, 371; J. F. and A. H. Chamberlain, 372
- Aspects of the Earth, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185
- Assaying, Text-book of Metallurgy and, A. R. Gower, 475
- Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 305
- Assyrian Antelope, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 59
- Asteroida, Cretaceous, W. K. Spencer, 51
- Astronomy:
- Aristarchus: a History of Greek Astronomy, Sir Th. Heath, K.C.B., F.R.S., 499
 - Chart of the Sky, Franklin Adams, 145
 - Comets: Comet 1911c (Brooks), 144; Comet 1912a (Gale), 304; Comet 1912d, 19; Comet 1913a (Schaumasse), 280, 329
 - Cordoba Catalogue, 434
 - Cosmogony: Explosion of Worlds, Hudson Maxim, 67; Hypothèses, H. Poincaré, 267; "Explosion" Hypothesis, R. T. A. Innes, 673
 - Latitude Variation, Prof. Shinjo, 538; Prof. Th. Albrecht, 568
 - Meteors: Detonating Fireball, E. G. Fenton, 136; Brilliant Meteor on April 23, W. E. Rolston, 215; Meteorite Seen to Fall and Found, 514; August Meteors, 592
 - Observatories: Vienna, 20; Detroit, 67; Strassburg University, 95; New Allegheny, 171; Khedival, Helwan, 145; U.S. Naval, 225; Athens, 280; Reports of Indian Observatories, 304; Greenwich, 384; Observatories and Cities, 406; Oxford University, 461; Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, 619
 - Occultation of Pleiades, 19
 - Planets: Rotation of *Uranus*, Drs. Lowell and Slipher, 387; Faint Belts on *Neptune*, Dr. See, 407; Third Satellite of *Jupiter*, J. Guillaume, 460; Origin of Planets, Prof. P. Lowell, 539; Energy in Planetary Motions, Prof. A. Gray, 581; Are the Planets Inhabited? E. W. Maunder, 605
 - Planets, Minor: New Method of Search, J. Lagrula, 207; R. T. A. Innes, 434; Photo-visual Comparator for Identification, J. Lagrula, 487
 - Reflector, 100-in., at Mt. Wilson, 67
 - Schiaparelli Memorial, 222
 - Spherical Astronomy, Dr. L. de Ball, 655
 - Stereoscopic Tracks of the Sun and Stars, T. E. Heath, 318
 - Theoretic Astronomy, Dr. W. Klinkerfues, Dr. H. Buchholz, J. Jackson, 555
 - Time-installations, 41
 - Year-Books, 20
 - Zodiacal Light, 41
 - See Stars, Sun, Telescope
- Astrophysics: Plane Grating for Stellar Spectroscopy, 41; Spectrum of Nebula in Pleiades, Mr. Slipher, 94, 387; Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 121; Cheap Form of Grating Spectrograph, A. H. Stuart, 145; General Index to Memoirs of Society of Italian Spectroscopists, 171; Physik der Gestirne, Prof. J. B. Messerschmitt, 212; Spectra of Spiral Nebulae, Dr. Fath, 304; Work of Sir William Huggins, Prof. Hale, 330; Mount Wilson Observatory, 619
- Athens, National Observatory, 280
- Atlases: Physical and Political School Atlas, J. G. Bartholomew, 84; Atlas von China, Baron v. Richthofen, Dr. Groll, 203; Photographic Supplement to Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., Miss Hilda D. Sharpe, 346; Atlas Notes, J. C. Chute, 396
- Atlantic, Hydrographic Investigations in North, Dr. Heland-Hansen, Dr. Nansen, 217
- Atmosphere: Atmospheric Humidity and Temperature, 69; Antarctic Barometric Pressure, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 135; Atmospheric Circulation, Dr. A. Defant, E. Gold, 174; Vertical Temperature Distribution, W. H. Dines, 234; Large Ions, H. Kennedy, 234; Upper Air during Föhn, Dr. H. von Ficker, E. Gold, 282; Atmospheric Refraction Irregularities, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 306; Winds in the Upper Air, C. J. P. Cave, 307; Oxygen Content, F. G. Benedict, 400
- Atmospheric Electricity: Atmospheric Electrification during South African Dust Storms, Prof. W. A. D. Rudge, 31, 654; Prof. V. H. Jackson, 213; Luftelektrizität, Dr. K. Kähler, 267; Relations between Atmospheric Circulation, Electricity, and Terrestrial Magnetism, A. Vialay, 604
- Atoms: Atoms, Prof. J. Perrin, 473; Atomic Theory of Crystal Units, Prof. T. W. Richards, 490, note; Atomic Constitution, Prof. Armstrong and Sir O. Lodge, F.R.S., 558; Atomic Weights, New Multiple Relations, Dr. H. Wilde, 627;
- Auditory Centres, Education of, Prof. Marage, Prof. J. G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 218
- Aurora Photographs, C. Störmer, 584
- Australasian Association, 125
- Australia: Educational Organisation, Prof. H. S. Carslaw, 123; Belief in Immortality, Prof. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 316; Northern Territory, 404; Meteorology, 435; Papuan Mummification, Dr. R. Hamlyn-Harris, 578; Mollusca, C. Hedley, 601; Australian Meeting of the British Association, 664; Australasian Institute of Tropical Medicine, 670
- Automatic Stability in Aeroplanes, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 556, 661; Prof. J. B. Dale, 661
- Axolotl, Metamorphosis, E. G. Boulenger, 389
- Babylon Excavations, 277
- Bacillus coli* and Electric Discharge, Prof. Priestley and R. C. Knight, 180; *Bacillus coli* and Slime Formation in Soils, C. Revis, 233, 234
- Bacteria: die Zelle der Bakterien, Prof. A. Meyer; Bau und Leben der Bakterien, Prof. W. Benecke, both Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 55; Bacteria in the Cam, J. E. Purvis and A. E. Rayner, 102; Bacteriology of Indian Soils, C. M. Hutchinson, 120; Bacteria and Sewage, 515; Irradiation of Bacteria, M. Renaud, 601; Leguminosæ and Root-tubercle Bacteria, Prof. Ewart and Norman Thomson, 644
- Balkhash, Lake, B. F. Meffert, 488
- Bamboo for Paper Pulp, R. S. Pearson, 379
- Banana, Fungoid Diseases of, 405
- Batu Star Names, Miss A. Werner, 67
- Bardeleben's Handbuch der Anatomie: die Muskeln des Stammes, Prof. Eisler, 317
- Bardsey Island Geology, Dr. Matley, 73
- Barometric Formula for Heights, A. Berget, 497
- Bedford College, 488
- Bee-orchis, British Varieties, E. G. Baker, 259
- Bees: Collecting Pollen, D. B. Casteel, 169; Isle of Wight Bee Disease, Drs. Fantham and Annie Porter, 616
- Beetles, British Leaping, Messrs. Tomlin and Sharp, 123
- Belfast Statue of Lord Kelvin, 402, 436
- Beri-Beri: Medical Congress Resolution, 609
- Berlin Observatory moved, 406
- Bermuda Flora, S. Brown, 385
- Beta Rays from Radium A, Drs. Makower and Russ, 364
- Big Game, Stalking with a Camera, A. R. Dugmore, 354
- Biochemistry: Anthocyan Pigments in Plants, Prof. Keeble and others, 23; Surface Tension and Distribution of Salts in Living Matter, Prof. A. B. Macallum, 363
- Biography: Scientific Worthies: Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., Prof. A. Righi, 1; Memorial to Sir J. Hooker, 11; the Work of G. von Reichenbach, W. v. Dyck, 131; "J.": Memoir of J. Willis Clark, A. E. Shipley, 525
- Biology: Induced Cell-reproduction, T. Goodey, 32; A. H. Drew, 160; Bacteria, Prof. Meyer, Prof. Benecke, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 55; Growth of Groups, Prof. R. E. Lloyd, 80; Tumours, C. M. Moulfin, 84; Heritable Results of Changed Nurture, R. Semon, 131;

- Aristotle as a Naturalist, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, C.B., 201; Physics for Biologists, Dr. E. Lecher, 265; Synthetic Biology and Mechanism of Life, Prof. S. Leduc, 270; Fitness of Environment, Prof. L. J. Henderson, 292; Moderne Probleme, Prof. C. S. Minot, 292; Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie, A. Weismann, 292; Encystation of *Colpoda cucullus*, T. Goodey, 311; Division of *Holosticha scutellum*, K. R. Lewin, 312; Problems of Life and Reproduction, Prof. Marcus Hartog, Dr. Francis H. A. Marshall, 446; Elementary Biology, J. E. Peabody and A. E. Hunt, 447; Teachers' Manual, Prof. M. A. Bigelow, 447; see Heredity
- Biology, Comparative, Prof. A. Wagner, Prof. H. Jordan, 211
- Biology, Marine: Pterobranchia of Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Drs. Harmer and Ridewood, 154; Protodrilus and Saccocirrus in South England, J. H. Orton, 85, 348; an Amphipod Invasion, Dr. J. Ritchie, 398; *Anomalocera pattersoni* in Mounts Bay, H. Swithinbank, G. E. Bullen, 451; Plankton, 481, 533, 593, 646; Mackerel and Calanus, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 504, 636; G. E. Bullen, 531; Distribution of Amphidinium, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 558
- Biometrika*, 142
- Bird-lice, Prof. Kellogg, 169
- Bird Protection, 63; Bird Protection and the Collector, Miss L. Gardiner, 268
- Birds: Notes, 41, 230, 517, 570; Migrations: British Ornithologists' Club, 138; Bird-destruction and Tsetse-fly Increase, Sir H. H. Johnston, 220; Casting Gizzard Membrane by the Curlew, D. Macintyre, 230; "Birds of Africa," P. E. Shelley, W. L. Slater, 297; "Baby Birds at Home," R. Kearton, 297; Dictionary of English and Folk-names of Birds, H. K. Swann, 346; Birds and Forestry, W. E. Collinge, 355
- Birmingham Meeting of the British Association, 16, 374, 509, 618; Birmingham Natural History Museum, 537
- Birth-marks as Test of Race, 62
- Birth-rate, the Falling, Miss Elderton, J. Anderson, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 84, 85
- Black Body, Light Yield, C. Nordmann, 76
- Blind Association, 23; Showing Museums to Blind Persons, J. A. C. Deas, 540; Blindness in Marine Fishes, G. E. Bullen, 390
- Blood-Parasites: Royal Institution Discourse, H. G. Plimmer, F.R.S., 571
- Bode's Law, Substitute for, Miss Blagg, 180
- Bolivia-Brazil Boundary Commission, Lieut. H. A. Edwards, 302
- Books: Cambridge Manuals, 40, 381; Forthcoming Books of Science, 42; New Books, 144; "People's Books," 280; Ostwald's Series, 486
- Borneo, Pagan Tribes of, Dr. C. Hose and Wm. McDougall, F.R.S., W. W. Skeat, 425
- Botanic Gardens: Ceylon, 117; South African National, 403, 611; Bicentenary of Botanic Gardens of St. Petersburg, 451
- Botany:
- General*: School Gardening, A. Hosking, 9; Plant Geography, Prof. G. S. Boulger, 9; Memorial to Sir J. Hooker, 12; Alpine Flora of Japan, 17; Flora of New Zealand, Dr. L. Cockayne, 146; Buoyancy of Seeds of Britanica Plants, R. Ll. Praeger, 206; Flora of Shikotan, Dr. H. Takeda, 260; Makers of British Botany, F. W. Oliver, 264; Plant Diseases, 299; Vegetation of Japan, H. Takeda, 302; Cambridgeshire Flora, A. H. Evans, 312; Herbals, 1470-1670, Dr. Agnes Arber, 315; das Pflanzenreich, 327; Trees, G. C. Nuttall, H. E. Corke; Wild Flowers, H. E. Corke, G. C. Nuttall; Garden Flowers, H. E. Corke, H. H. Thomas; Garden Work, W. Good; Dahlias, G. Gordon, all Dr. F. Cavers, 344; Seeds and Fruits, H. B. Guppy, 367; Bermuda Flora, S. Brown, 385; New Zealand Vegetation, W. B. Alexander, F. C., 399; Floral Regions of Siberia, N. I. Kuznetsov, 489; Vegetation of the Peak District, Dr. C. E. Moss, 502; German Baltic Vegetation, Dr. H. Preuss, 512; Plant Geography, Dr. M. E. Hardy; the Living Plant, Prof. W. F. Ganong; Flowerless Plants, S. L. Bastin; Botanische Praktikum, Dr. E. Strasburger and Dr. M. Koernicke; Icones of Plants of Formosa, B. Hayata, all Dr. F. Cavers, 656; Desert Plant Roots, Dr. W. A. Cannon, 671
- Special*: Radamæa, Benth., and Nesogenes, W. B. Hemsley, 51; Anatomy of Cone and Stem of Equisetum, Lady Isabel Browne, 194; British Bee-orchis, E. G. Baker, 259; Progressive Evolution among Hybrids of *Oenothera*, Prof. B. M. Davis, 387; Mutations of *Oenothera*, Dr. R. R. Gates, 647; New *Hæmatoxylon* from Namaqualand, Miss E. L. Stephens, 417; Pollination of South African Cyclads, G. Rattray, 417; the Potato, E. H. Grubb and W. S. Guilford, Dr. E. J. Russell, 500; the Genus *Iris*, W. R. Dykes and others, 528; Fern, *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 530
- See Gardening, Palæobotany, Plants
- Bradshaw Lecture on Tumours, C. M. Moullin, 84
- Brain, Dr. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., 378
- Branchiura from Tanganyika, Dr. Cunningham, 74
- Brands of Camel-owning Tribes, H. A. MacMichael, 580
- Brisbane Range, Nature on, J. G. O'Donoghue and P. R. H. St. John, 18
- British Association: Birmingham Meeting, 16, 374, 509, 618; Australian Meeting in 1914, 664
- British Botanists, F. W. Oliver, 264
- British Empire with its World Setting, J. B. Reynolds, 346
- British Medical Association at Brighton, 565, 593
- British Museum: Catalogue of Noctuidæ, Sir G. F. Hampson, 30
- British Science Guild, 331, 351; Speeches, Lord Sydenham, Sir W. Maher, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., 357
- Bromine, Preparation of Pure, Dr. Scott, 406
- Buffalo, Nigerian Dwarf-, R. Lydekker, 24
- Building Stones and Clay-products, Prof. H. Ries, 395
- Burial in the Iron Age, H. Schetelig, 137
- Calanus, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 504, 636; G. E. Bullen, 531
- Calculating Machine, Mean Variation from, Prof. K. Dunlap, 279
- Calf-feeding, 566
- Californian Wild Life, 92
- Cam River and Sewage, J. E. Purvis and A. E. Rayner, 102
- Cambridge: Cambridge Manuals, 40, 381; Cambridge County Geographies: Lincolnshire, E. M. Sympton, 396; Cambridge in the Nineteenth Century, "J.," A. E. Shipley, 525
- Camel Brands of Kordofan, H. A. MacMichael, 580
- Canadian Tide Tables Correction, 196
- Cancer, Dextro-rotatory Albumins, Dr. J. Beard, 404; Is Cancer Infective? Dr. V. Czerny, Dr. E. F. Bashford, 532; Experimental Cancer Research, 563; Helminths and Cancer, Dr. J. Fibiger, 641
- Carbonic Acid, Thermal Properties, C. F. Jenkin and D. R. Pye, 23
- Carbonisation of Coal, Prof. V. B. Lewes, Sir T. T. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 209
- Carnegie Institution of Washington: Year Book, 230
- Castor-oil Plant, J. F. Dastur, 512
- Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900, Royal Society's: Subject Index, 289
- Cataloguing, Library, J. H. Quinn, 581
- Cave Paintings in S.W. Europe, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 560
- Cavities in Stones, E. W. Swanton, 59; C. Carus-Wilson, 112
- Cell-reproduction, Induced, in Protozoa, T. Goodey, 32; A. H. Drew, 160
- "Cellit," 19
- Celluloid: le Celluloid et ses Succédanés, W. Main, 132
- Ceramic Society, 94; Transactions, 329
- Cetacea, Sir W. Turner, K.C.B., 80
- Ceylon Botanic Gardens, Change of Management, 117; Ceylon Pearl Banks, Captain Legge, Dr. Pearson, 219
- Chart of the Sky, Franklin Adams, 145
- Cheese, Pasteurised Milk for Cheddar, J. L. Sallis and A. T. Bruhn, 170
- Chemical News*, General Index to, 394
- Chemio-Therapy: Address at Medical Congress, Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620

Chemistry:

- General*: the Radio-elements and the Periodic Law, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 30; Frederick Soddy, F.R.S., 57; Norman R. Campbell, 85; Introduction to the Rarer Elements, P. E. Browning, 56; Achievements of Chemical Science, Dr. J. C. Philip, 132; Laboratory of the Italian Customs: Report, 229; Chemical Reactions and Curvature, G. Reboul, 287; Method for stepping down the Series of Fatty Acids, Ph. Barbier and R. Locquin, 303; Degree of Dissociation of a Solute at Saturation Point, Prof. P. Walden, 406; Foundation Course for Students of Agriculture and Technology, J. W. Dodgson and J. A. Murray, 474; New Multiple Relations of Atomic Weights, Dr. H. Wilde, 627
- Agricultural*: Prof. S. J. M. Auld and D. R. Edwardes-Ker, 106; Manual, H. Ingle, 267; Foundation Course for Students, J. W. Dodgson and J. A. Murray, 474
- Analytical*: Analysis of Colouring Matters: Report of New York Congress, 116; Ausführung qualitativer Analysen, W. Bilz, 132; Gas Analysis, Dr. H. Franzen, 474
- Applied*: Dictionary of, Sir Ed. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., and others, J. W. Mellor, 6, 604
- of Celluloid, W. Main, 132
- of Coal Mining, Dr. J. Harger, Prof. D. Burns, 183
- Colloidal*: Colloids and their Viscosity, Dr. Wo. Ostwald, Profs. Freundlich and Ishizake, Prof. Pauli, E. Hatschek, Prof. Henri, 69; Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, E. Hatschek, 474
- of Fats, Lipoids, and Waxes, Dr. W. Glikin, 528
- of the Gas Industry: Theorie und Praxis, R. Mewes, 474
- History of, Prof. E. O. von Lippmann, 422; Prof. J. C. Brown, 445
- Industrial, and Manufacturing Organic, Dr. G. Martin, 419; Chemical Industry and Engineering Exhibition, 432
- of the Oil-shales, D. R. Steuart, 115; Chemistry of the Oil Industries, J. E. Southcombe, 132
- Organic*: the Spectroscope in Organic Chemistry, Dr. J. J. Dobbie, F.R.S., 254; Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry, Organic, Dr. G. Martin, 419
- Pharmaceutical*: Extra Pharmacopoeia, Drs. Martindale and Westcott, 294; Chemio-therapy: Address, Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620
- Photo*: Photochemische Versuchstechnik, Dr. J. Plotnikow, 186
- Physical*: Spectra of Neon, Hydrogen, and Helium, Prof. A. Fowler, F.R.S., 9; Colloids and their Viscosity, 69; Anomalous Rotatory Power, Prof. H. E. Armstrong and E. E. Walker, 205; the Electron Theory, Prof. T. Mizuno, 266; Active Nitrogen, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 283; Overheated Water, C. R. Darling, 319; Radio-active Nomenclature, Drs. Ross and Creighton, 347; Trouton Coefficient and Latent Heat of Vaporisation, M. de Forcrand, 416; Ionisation of Gases in the Schumann Region, A. L. Hughes, 450; Method of Measuring Viscosity of Vapours, Dr. A. O. Rankine, 470; Problems and Practical Applications, Dr. E. B. R. Prideaux, 474; Colloids, E. Hatschek, 474; Thermochemistry, Prof. O. Sackur, 474; Origin of Actinium, F. Soddy, F.R.S., 634; Radium-D and the Final Product of the Radium Disintegration Series, Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray, 659
- Physiological*: Practical, S. W. Cole, 294; Physiological and Pathological, Dr. O. von Fürth, 606
- Plant*: Simple Plant Bases and Albumen and Lecithine, Dr. G. Trier, 448; Formaldehyde, Prof. F. Angelico and F. Catalano, 513; Oxydases in Plant Tissues, W. R. G. Atkins, 548
- of Proteins, Constitution, Dr. R. H. A. Plimmer, 238
- of the Sugars, Prof. E. Fischer, 148
- Miscellaneous*: Ammonium Ferrous Sulphate, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, 73; Oxidation of Ferrous Salts, F. E. E. Lamplough and Miss A. M. Hill, 102; Effect of Heating Paraformaldehyde with Sulphuric Acid, J. G. M. Dunlop, 102; Anhydrous Monosulphides of Alkaline Metals, E. Rengade, 102; Attempted Resolution of Silver, Prof. Meldola, F.R.S., 109; Tetra-alkyl Derivatives of Cyclohexanone, A. Haller, 234; Methylation of Isovalerone, MM. Haller and Bauer, 286; Precipitation of Albumen by Picric Acid, MM. Labré and Maguin, 287; New Isomeride, J. Bougault, 313; Action of Sodium Amide on Camphor, MM. Haller and Bauer, 339; Law of Volatility in Reactions, C. Matignon, 339; Acetylene Glycols treated with Hydrogen and Palladium Black, G. Dupont, 365; Carbon Tetraiodide, M. Lantenois, 365; Methods of preparing Pure Bromine, Dr. Scott, 406; Calcium Carbonate as Catalyser of Organic Acids, MM. Sabatier and Mailhe, 416; Preparation of Diphenylpentanes, &c., MM. Sabatier and Murat, 496; Helium and Neon, Prof. B. Brauner, 505; Attack of Quartz by Gaseous Hydrofluoric Acid, MM. Gautier and Clausmann, 575; Action of Water on Carbides of Rare Earths, A. Damiens, 575; Catalytic Preparation of Ketones with Oxide of Iron, A. Mailhe, 575; French Mineral Waters, J. Bardet, 575
- Child Labour, 173
- China: Jade, B. Laufer, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 226; Ferdinand, Baron von Richthofen, E. Tiessen, Dr. F. Frech, 293; Atlas von China, Baron von Richthofen, Dr. M. Groll, 293; Mathematics in China and Japan, Y. Mikami, 603
- Christ, Date of Death of, Pio Emanuelli, 277
- Chromogens, Prof. Keeble, Dr. Armstrong and W. N. Jones, 23
- Clare Island Survey, 234, 442, 548
- Clay: Clay-products, Prof. H. Ries, 394; Magnetic Materials in Claywares, A. Hopwood, 471
- Climatology: Forests and Climate, R. de C. Ward, 333; Climatic Areas in the United States, Prof. B. E. Livingston, 387; Climatological Physiology, G. H. Knibbs, 405; Climatology, Dr. E. Alt, M. Sassenfeld, A. Vialay, Prof. W. I. Milham, 604
- Clocks: Nickel Steels in Clock Construction, C. E. Guillaume, Dr. W. Rosenhain, F.R.S., 200; Synchronisation, Postmaster-General, 221
- Cloud Form Frequencies, S. C. Russell, 390
- Club Foot, Operation for, L. Championnière, 601
- Coal: Coal and Prevention of Explosions, Dr. J. Harger, 183, 319; the Reviewer, 319; Safety in Coal Mines: a Text-book for Firemen, Prof. D. Burns, 183; Carbonisation of Coal, Prof. V. B. Lewes, Sir T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 209
- Collector, Bird Protection and the, Miss L. Gardiner, 268
- Colloids: Colloids and their Viscosity: Faraday Society Papers, Dr. Wo. Ostwald, Profs. Freundlich and Ishizake, Prof. Pauli, E. Hatschek, Prof. Henri, 69; Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, E. Hatschek, 474; Colloidal Solutions, Method, A. Pieroni, 486
- Colour: Distant Coloured Lights and the Eye, Prof. Gotch, 19; Colour Vision and the Trichromatic Theory, Sir W. de W. Abney, K.C.B., F.R.S., 53; Luminosity Curves of Persons, Dr. W. Watson, 205; Colour Photometry, Messrs. Broca and others, 328; Colour Vision Tests, 431
- Colouring Matters, Analysis, 116
- Comets: Comet 1911c (Brooks), Dr. Taffara, 144; Comet 1912a (Gale), 304; Comet 1912d, 19; Comet 1913a (Schaumasse), 280, 329
- Common Land and Inclosure, Prof. E. C. K. Gonner, A. E. Crawley, 301
- Comparative Anatomy, Prof. O. Bütschli, 577
- Comparator, Photo-visual, for Minor Planets, J. Lagrula, 487
- Compass, Percentage, J. C. Fergusson, 241
- Cenchology in Africa, H. B. Preston, 24
- Concrete: Concrete Institute, Report, 431; Reinforced Concrete: *Zeitschrift für Betonbau*, 434
- Conductivity Water, R. Bourdillon, 433; Conductivity and Fluidity, Prof. Walden, 460
- Conference on Eugenics Education, 20
- Congresses: Congress of Mining, &c., in 1915, 37; of Historical Studies, 63, 165; of Zoology at Monaco, 90, 162; Geological, 91; of Mathematicians: Papers, D. B. Mair, 95; of Applied Chemistry, at New York, 116; Geographical, at Rome, 197; of Royal Institute of Public Health, at Paris, 325; of Genetics, at Paris in 1911: Report, 379; Fishery, at Ostend, 430; Road, 461; of Royal Sanitary Institute, at Exeter, 515; Medical, in London, 585, (with list of Delegates), Dr.

- C. W. Saleeby, 608; Chemio-therapy: Address, Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620
 Conversaciones of the Royal Society, 273, 408
 Copper-smelting at Bogoslowk, Perm, R. Davey, 24
 Coral Reefs: Dana's Proof of Darwin's Theory, C. Crossland, 109; Dr. John Ball, 296; Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs, Prof. W. M. Davis, 423; C. Crossland, 583
 Corncrake, 517
 Cernwall: Lizard Geology, 569
 Coronæ, Glories, and Heiligenschein, 114
 Cosmogony: Hypothèses, H. Poincaré, 267; "Explosion" Hypothesis, R. T. A. Innes, 673
 Crinoids of Indian Ocean, A. H. Clark, 124
 Crocker Land Expedition, 222
 Crotonaria, E. G. Baker, 496
 Crustaceans, 124
 Crystallography: Crystal Properties of Chlorine and Bromine, Dr. W. Wahl, 73; X-Rays and Crystals, Prof. Barkla and G. H. Martyn, 74; Prof. T. Terada, 135; Prof. W. H. Bragg and W. L. Bragg, 205, 441, 477, 496, 557; Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 640; Diffraction Patterns from Crystals, Dr. H. S. Allen, 268; Gnomonic Projection, Dr. H. E. Boeke, 294; Epitome of Geometrical Crystallography, Dr. J. Beckenkamp, Prof. H. Hilton, 445; Great Advance in Crystallography: Royal Institution Discourse, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 490, 518; Crystal Units, Prof. T. W. Richards, 490, *footnote*; Diamond Structure, Prof. W. H. Bragg and W. L. Bragg, 557; Determination of Optic Axial Angle, H. Collingridge, 612
 Cupriferous Sandstones at Exmouth, C. Carus-Wilson, 530
 Cuttlefish, Aristotle, Prof. D'A. W. Thompson, C.B., 202
 Cyclones of North Pacific, W. E. Hurd, 278
- Dahlias, G. Gordon, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Daily Mail Flying Machine Prizes, 116
 Dairy Cows, Feeding, F. P. Walker, 92
 Death by Electric Currents and Lightning, Dr. A. J. Jex-Blake, 466
 Deaths: Alcock (Prof. N. H.), 402; Avebury (Lord), 324, 350; Bezjian (Prof. H. Alexan), 140; Billings (Colonel J. S., M.D.), (Sir L. Brunton, F.R.S.), 62; Bourlet (Prof. C.), 642; Bramann (Prof. Fritz von), 221; Bright (E. B.), 167; Candy (Sir Edward T.), 167; Clerk (Major-General, R.A., F.R.S.), 16; Cody (Col. S. F.), 614; Cooper (Sir Richard Powell), 589; Drew (George Harold), 17; Dwelshauvers-Dery (Prof. V.), 167; Elliott (Prof. A. C.), 192; Fontaine (W. M.), 276; Goldmann (Prof. Edwin), 613; Gotch (Prof. Francis, F.R.S.), 511, (Prof. J. S. Macdonald), 534; Hagenbeck (Karl), 167, 192; Hallock (Prof. W.), 353; Hampel (Prof. J.), 117; Henry (Louis), 167; Kittl (Prof. Ernst), 353; Lattimore (Dr. S. A.), 16; Lendenfeld (Dr. R. von), 535; Lloyd (Prof. Jordan), 140; Lubbock (Sir John, Lord Avebury, F.R.S.), 350; Macgregor (Prof. James Gordon, F.R.S.), (Dr. C. G. Knott), 323; McMurtrie (W.), 377; Nicolson (Prof. J. T.), 351; Ober (F. A.), 403; Park (Prof. John), 221; Periniquière (Dr. Léon), 353; Poindexter (Prof. C. C.), 430; Ravenstein (Dr. E. G.), 63; Reynolds (C. Leslie), 669; Rieder (Robert, Pasha), 669; Rockwood (Dr. Charles Greene), 511; Russell (T. H.), 588; Slater (Dr. Philip Lutley, F.R.S.), 455; Sedgwick (Prof. Adam, F.R.S.), 14; Sheldon (J. R.), 669; Slaby (Prof. Adolf C. H.), 141; Slater (Herbert Kelsall), 301; Smart (F. G.), 140; Storm (V. F. J.), 432; Tsuboi (Dr. Shogoro), 430; White (Sir William Henry, K.C.B., F.R.S.), 11; Whitehead (W.), 669; Winslow (Dr. Forbes), 377; Wolseley (Lord), 116
 Density of Mineral Powders, M. Billy, 181
 "Depressine" from Alcohol, L. Launoy, 155
 Derwent River, Measurement of Flow, E. Sandeman, 120
 Desert Land Forms, Prof. J. Walther, 105; Desert Plant Roots, Dr. W. A. Cannon, 671
 Devon and Cornwall Geological Survey, 568
 Diamond Structure, Prof. W. H. Bragg, F.R.S., and W. L. Bragg, 557
 Dictionaries: Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Sir E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., and others, 6; Dr. J. W. Mellor, 604; Dictionary of Entomology, N. K. Jardine, 134; Dictionary of English and Folk-names of Birds, H. K. Swann, 346; Galla Dictionary, E. C. Foot, 658
 Dicyonodon, Skull of, Igera B. J. Sollas and Prof. Sollas 495
 Dielectric Constant and Temperature, 591
 Diffraction Patterns from Crystals, Dr. H. S. Allen, 268
 Disease: Arthropods as Disease Carriers, Prof. E. A. Göldi, 83; Parasite of Kala-azar, Capt. Patton, Prof. Minchin, F.R.S., 145; Vicious Circles, J. B. Hurry, 160; Disease in North Australia, Dr. Beinfl, 404; Mosquitoes of America and West Indies, Messrs. Howard, Dyar, and Knab, 420; Verruga Peruana or Carrion Fever, 589
 Diseases of Animals: South African Lamziekte, 143; Cattle Diseases in North Australia, Prof. Gilruth, 404
 Diseases of Plants: Phytopathologie, Dr. H. Klebahn, 83; Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, 90; Dr. W. F. Bruck, Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis, 108; Eradication, 299
 Divining Rod, Dr. Poskin, Graf von Klinckowstroem, A. Viré, G. Le Bon, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 455
 Dogs Protection Bill, 483, 536, 565
 Dragonflies of Syria, F. F. Laidlaw, 550
 Drought in the Philippines, 409
 Dust Storms and Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. W. A. D. Rudge, 31, 654; Prof. V. H. Jackson, 213; Dust Figures, Dr. J. Robinson, 364; Dust Electrical Machine, W. A. D. Rudge, 415
 Dyes, Analysis, 116
 Dynamics: Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge, A. Philip, 107; Dynamics of Golf, P. A. Vaile, Dr. C. G. Knott, 341
 Dysentery and Amœbæ, Capt. R. T. Wells, 252
- Ears, Education of the, 218
 Earth, the: the Earth's Interior, Dr. Schweydar, 93; Aspects of the Earth, Prof. Keilhack, H. B. Woodward, Prof. W. M. Davis, Dr. Rühl, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; Age of the Earth, A. Holmes, 343; Radium and Evolution of the Earth's Crust, A. Holmes, 398; R. D. Oldham, F.R.S., 635; Distribution of the Radio-elements, A. Holmes, 582; Radio-activity and Age of the Earth, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 424, 505; Dr. L. L. Fermor, 476; Meteor Dust as Measure of Earth's Age, Prof. A. C. Lane, 487; "Planetologia," Ing. E. Cortese, 580; Area of Earth's Surface Visible at any Altitude, W. Moss, 583; True Form and Constitution of the Earth, Dr. A. Veronnet, 673
 Earthquakes: Earthquake Frequency and Rainfall, Prof. Omori, 65; After-shocks at Messina, G. Spadaro, Dr. Agamennone, 93; the New Seismology, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 190; Earthquakes in Italy, 1909, 355; Earthquakes, Prof. J. Milne, 371
 East, Contour Map of Near and Middle, 555
 East London College, 679
 Easter Island, W. Churchill, S. H. Ray, 610
 Echinoids, R. T. Jackson, 147
 Ecology of Plants, L. Cockayne, F.R.S., 194
 Economics: Economics of Everyday Life, T. H. Penson, N. B. Dearle, 187; Economics of Engineering, Major W. J. A. O'Meara, C.M.G., 303; Economic Entomology, 674
 Edinburgh Observatory, Bomb, 324
 Education: Government Policy, J. A. Pease, 72, 547; Technical School Organisation, C. Hamilton, 109; Educational Organisation in Australia, Prof. H. S. Carlaw, 122; Education, Lord Haldane, 128; National Aspects of Education, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 171; Annual Statement of President of Board, 179; Evening Work in London, J. Wilson, 281; Vocational Education, C. Brereton, 363; Europeans and Eurasians in India, 619
 Egypt: Catalogue of Royal Mummies in the Cairo Museum, G. Elliott Smith, F.R.S., L. W. King, 106; British School of Archaeology in Egypt: Formation of the Alphabet, Dr. W. M. F. Petrie, F.R.S., L. W. King, 106; Ancient Egyptians and Ruminants, 119;

- British Archaeology in Egypt, 301; Geography and Geology of South-eastern Egypt, Dr. J. Ball, 553
- Ekoi People, the, P. A. Talbot, 425
- Electric Conductivity of Ether, J. Carvallo, 365
- Currents, Death by, Dr. A. J. Jex-Blake, 466
- Discharge: Toxic Action upon *Bacillus coli*, Prof. J. H. Priestley and R. C. Knight, 180
- Emissivity and Disintegration of Hot Metals, Drs. Harker and Kaye, 470
- Engineers, Joint Meeting of English and French, 359
- Furnace Spectrum of Iron, A. S. King, 541
- Machine, Dust, Prof. W. A. D. Rudge, 415
- Resistivities of Metals, Dr. Grüneisen, 224
- Stress of Apparatus, C. Fortescue, 672
- Electricity: First Book of Electricity and Magnetism, W. P. Maycock, 56; die Elektrizität, Prof. F. Adami, 265; Elementary Principles of Electricity and Magnetism for Engineering Students, Drs. Hough and Boehm, 501; Introductory Electricity and Magnetism, C. W. Hansel, 631; Electricity and Magnetism, C. W. C. Barlow, 631; (1) Oscillograms and Theory of Coupled Circuits; (2) Kathode-ray Tubes as Oscillographs, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 128; Treatment of Storage Cells reduced by Sulphating, C. W. Bennett and D. S. Cole, 170; High Potentials by use of Radium, H. G. J. Moseley, 259; Further Applications of the Method of Positive Rays: Royal Institution Discourse, Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., 333; Positive Rays: Bakerian Lecture, Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., 362; Vibration Galvanometer Design, Dr. Haworth, 364; "Conductivity Water," R. Bourdillon, 433; Transport of Force, C. Le Roy, 501; Method for Sealing Copper into Glass, G. B. Burnside, 538
- Electricity, Atmospheric: Dust Storms, Prof. W. A. D. Rudge, 31, 654; Prof. V. H. Jackson, 213; Luftelektrizität, Dr. K. Kähler, 267
- Electricity, Solar, Origin of, Drs. Harker and Kaye, 673
- Electrodes, Exploring, in Positive Discharge through a Vacuum Tube, Dr. R. Reiger, 433
- Electrolytes, Hall Effect in Liquid, A. E. Oxley, 471
- Electron Theory, Prof. Toshinojo Mizuno, 266
- Electroscopes, Carbon Filament Lamp to Charge, R. Whiddington, 348
- Electrostatic Field, Experiment for showing Lines of Force in, R. F. D'Arcy, 59
- Electro-therapeutics, Modern Views, 478
- Electro-thermal Phenomena at Contact of Conductors, Dr. W. H. Eccles, 390
- Elephant Hunter, Adventures of an, J. Sutherland, 297
- Elliptical Lunar Halos, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 110
- Embryology: the Nematode *Gordius aquaticus*, N. T. Meyer, 251; Vertebrate Embryology, Dr. J. W. Jenkinson; Problems of Life and Reproduction, Prof. M. Hartog, both Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 446; Development of the Human Body, Prof. J. Playfair McMurrich, 633
- Enamelling: Iron Enamelling, J. Grünewald, H. H. Hodgson, 82; Enamelling, H. Maryon, E. A. Smith, 210
- Encounter, Log of H.M.S., H. Wilson, 396
- Energy: der energetische Imperativ, W. Ostwald, E. E. F. d'Albe, 27; Atomic Theories, Prof. Millikan, Prof. Einstein, 66; Energy in Planetary Motions, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 581
- Engineering: Death of Sir Wm. H. White, K.C.B., F.R.S., 11; Boiler Apparatus: the CO₂ Thermoscope to test Flue Gases for Carbonic Acid, 171; Manufacture of Iron and Steel, H. R. Hearson, 186; Engineering and Architecture, 195; Economics of Engineering, Major O'Meara, C.M.G., 303; Mécanique Appliquée, Prof. J. Perry, E. Davaux, 367; Chemical Industry and Engineering Exhibition, 432; Elementary Practical Mathematics for Engineering Students, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 551
- Engineers: Status of Engineers, W. Ransom, 153; Joint Meeting of English and French Electrical Engineers at Paris, 359
- Engines: the Gas, Oil, and Petrol Engine, Dr. D. Clerk, F.R.S., and G. A. Burls, 210; the Gas Turbine, H. Holzwarth, A. P. Chalkley, 239; Primer of Internal Combustion Engine, H. E. Wimperis, 239; Vapours for Heat Engines, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 239; Working Fluid of Internal Combustion Engines, Dr. D. Clerk, 486; New Method for Cooling Gas-engines, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 594
- Entomology, 123, 124; Dictionary, N. K. Jardine, 134; Entomological Nomenclature: Monaco Resolution, 164; Economic Entomology, 332, 674; Anophelinæ, Major Christophers, 354; Imperial Bureau, Dr. C. G. Hewitt, 405; see Insect
- Epidemics, Dr. J. T. C. Nash, 168
- Eskdalemuir Observatory, 117
- Ethics: High School Ethics, J. H. Moore, 107
- Ethnography: Pagan Tribes of Borneo, Dr. C. Hose and W. McDougall, F.R.S.; In the Shadow of the Bush, P. A. Talbot; Monumental Java, J. F. Scheltema, all W. W. Skeat, 425
- Ethnology: Tribes of Kordofan, H. A. MacMichael, 11; Camel Brands of Kordofan, H. A. MacMichael, 580; Bantu Star Names, Miss A. Werner, 67; David Livingstone, 89; Egyptian Semi-domestic Ruminants, 119; Northern Burial in the Iron Age, H. Schetelig, 137; Use of Alcyonarians as Money, Dr. J. Ritchie, 213; Nigerian Folk-lore, E. Dayrell, 223; Jade in Chinese Life, B. Laufer, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 226; Hottentot and Bantu Distribution, 251; Ibo-speaking Peoples of Nigeria, N. W. Thomas, 320; Couvade in the Nicobar Islands, 325; Bantu Religion, R. E. Dennett, 354; Myths of the Modocs, J. Curtin, Rev. J. Griffith, 370; Benin Brasses and Ivory Carvings, 404; India in the Age of the Mantras, P. T. Srinivas Iyengar, 606; Easter Island, Wm. Churchill, S. H. Ray, 610; Hausa Folk-lore, Major A. J. N. Tremearne, 629; Peru, T. A. Joyce, 642; the Philippine Islands, F. C. Cole, 642
- Eubacteria, Prof. A. Meyer, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 55
- Eugenics: Eugenics Education Conference, 20; Eugenics Record Office, 168, 349; Eugenics, 250
- Euglena, Red-water Phenomenon due to, Prof. A. Dendy, F.R.S., 582; C. E. Benham, 607
- Evolution: Evolution of Cretaceous Starfish, W. K. Spencer, 51; Evolution of Vertebrates, Dr. W. Patten, 79; Evolution Theory, Prof. L. Plate, 193; Life and Evolution, F. W. Headley, 241; Evolution of Teeth of Primates, Dr. L. Bolk, 326; Metamerism Segmentation and Homology, E. S. Goodrich, 671
- Exmouth, Cupriferous Sandstones at, C. Carus-Wilson, 530
- Explosion of Worlds, Hudson Maxim, 67; Explosions in Coal Mines, Dr. Harger, Prof. D. Burns, 183
- Explosives: Action of Low Temperatures, MM. Kling and Florentin, 77; Explosives and Physical Chemistry, Dr. H. Brunswig, Dr. C. E. Munroe and Dr. A. L. Kibler, 237
- Extraordinary Rays, J. Walker, 391
- Eyepieces, Micrometer and Double Demonstrating, 59
- Faraday Society: Colloids and their Viscosity, 69
- Fats: Fat from Albuminoid, Mlle. L. Chevroton and M. Vlès, 155; Chemistry of Fats, Oils, and Waxes, Dr. W. Glikin, 528
- Fern, Malayan, *Cheiropleuria bicuspis*, Prof. F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 530
- Fertilisers, Manganese Salts as, 590
- Fever in West Africa: Commission, 192; Fever, Prof. V. C. Vaughan, 386
- Filter, New Type of Inorganic, Norton Co., 195
- Finger-prints: Poroscopy, H. Faulds, 635
- Fire: Fire Prevention Reinforced Concrete Doors, 280; International Fire Library, 353
- Fireball, Daylight Detonating, E. G. Fenton, 136
- Fish: Respiration of *Torpedo ocellata*, G. R. Mines, 75; Fish-eating Habits of a Spider, E. C. Chubb, 136; New Abyssal Fish, Prof. Roule, 164; Fish from Easter Island, C. T. Regan, 234; Fish Scales as Test of Age, Miss Rosa M. Lee, 272; Food of Fresh-water Fishes, J. T. Saunders, 312; Marked Salmon, 325; Food Fishes, 481; Mackerel and Calanus, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 505; G. E. Bullen, 531; Fishes of Irish Atlantic Slope, E. W. L. Holt and L. W. Byrne,

537; Reflection in Aquatic Life, Dr. F. Ward, 596; the Ribbon-fish, F. J. Cole, 607

Fisheries: International Fishery Investigations, 480; Abalones, 589; Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory, 646

Fishing: Tarn and Lake, C. J. Holmes, 555

Flax in England, Dr. J. V. Eyre, 380

Flea-trap from China, E. Hindle, 312

Fleur-de-Lys, W. R. Dykes and others, 528

Flint Implements and the Ipswich Skeleton, W. H. Sutcliffe, 260, 348; J. R. Moir, 296, 400; Pygmy Flints in Scotland, 511

Flowerless Plants, S. F. Bastin, Dr. Cavers, 656

Flowers, Wild, H. E. Corke, G. C. Nuttall, Dr. Cavers, 344; Garden Flowers, H. E. Corke, H. H. Thomas, Dr. Cavers, 344

Fluid Motion. Experiments, 86

Fluorine in Animal Organisms, A. Gautier, 286, 549

Flying Machines and the *Daily Mail*, 116; Flying Animals at the Natural History Museum, 613

Foam Structure of Metals, Prof. Quincke, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 124

Föhn, Upper Air during, Dr. H. von Ficker, E. Gold, 282

Forestry: Forest Physiography, Prof. Bowman, J. W. Mackay, 79; Forests and Climate, R. de C. Ward, 333; Forestry and Birds, W. E. Collinge, 355; British Columbia, 485; Report of Advisory Committee, 516; British Forestry, 646

Forth, Story of the, H. M. Cadell, 585

Fossils: Fossil Plants of Mt. Potts Beds, New Zealand, Dr. E. A. N. Arber, 51; Fossil Flora of Pembroke Coalfield, R. H. Goode, 260; Tylo dendron-like Fossil, Prof. Weiss, 261; Fossil Fauna from British Columbia, Dr. C. D. Walcott, 386; Fossil Fish from Kimberley, R. Broom, 653; Fossil Man, Prof. M. Boule, 662; see Anthropology, Palæobotany, Palæontology

Foundry Practice, J. J. Morgan, 82

Four-horned Sheep, Dr. J. Ritchie, 10; H. J. Elwes, F.R.S., 86

Fourier Series and Functions of Bounded Variation, Prof. W. H. Young, F.R.S., 471

French Service of Great Hydraulic Alpine Forces, 476

Frog, Experiments on Kidneys of, F. A. Bainbridge and others, 233

Frost, Tree-, N. Mori, 170

Fruits, H. B. Guppy, 367; Fruit Experiments at Woburn, 675

Fuel, Liquid, 531

Fungi: Moist Fungicidal Solutions, V. Vermorel, 313; Fungi-producing Bulbils: Culture Studies, J. W. Hotson, 327

Fusibility of Fatty Bodies, H. Le Chatelier and Mlle. Cavaignac, 24

Galla Dictionary, E. C. Foot, 658

Galvanometer Design, Vibration, Dr. Haworth, 364

Gardening: School Gardening, A. Hosking, 9; Garden Flowers as they Grow, H. E. Corke, H. H. Thomas; Garden Work, Wm. Good; Dahlias, G. Gordon, all Dr. F. Cavers, 345; Commercial Gardening, John Weathers and others, Dr. E. J. Russell, 500; School and Home Gardens, W. H. D. Meier, 656; Agronomy for High Schools, W. N. Clute, both Dr. Cavers, 656

Gas: Decomposition of Compound Gas by Light, MM. Berthelot and Gaudechon, 103, 235; Ionisation in the Schumann Region, 371; Velocity of a Gas measured by Resistance offered by Small Sphere, Dr. W. Altberg, 433; Exercises in Gas Analysis, Dr. H. Franzen, 474; Grossgasindustrie, R. Mewes, 474

Gas Engines: the Gas, Oil, and Petrol Engine, Dr. D. Clerk and G. A. Burls, 210; New Method for Cooling, Prof. B. Hopkinson, 594

Genetics, *Journal of*, 169; Genetics, Prof. H. E. Walter, 292; see Heredity

Geode, Granite, C. Carus-Wilson, 642

Geodynamics, Prof. Shida, 538

Geography: Map Projections, A. R. Hinks, 29; Guide Scientifique du Géographe-Explorateur, P. C. de Beauregard, 56; Livingstone Centenary, 64; Livingstone as Man of Science, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G.,

K.C.B., 89; School Atlas, J. G. Bartholomew, 84; Desert Land Forms, Prof. J. Walther, 105; Completion of Discovery of Greenland Coasts, E. Mikkelsen, 112; From Pole to Pole, Sven Hedin, 158; Geographical Discovery in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, E. Heawood, 158; New Trails in Mexico, C. Lumholtz, 158; Landforms, Prof. W. M. Davis, Dr. A. Rühl, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; Dent's Practical Notebooks of Regional Geography, Dr. H. Piggott and R. J. Finch, 187, 371; Geographical Congress at Rome: Arctic Exploration, Antarctic, &c., 197; China, F. Baron von Richthofen and others, 293; Scott Antarctic Expedition: R.G.S. Albert Hall Meeting, Commander Evans, 330; Travels of Ellen Cornish, Dr. V. Cornish, 372; the Continents and their People: Asia: a Supplementary Geography, J. F. and A. H. Chamberlain, 372; Modern Geography for High Schools, R. D. Salisbury and others, 372; Three Years in the Libyan Desert, J. C. E. Falls, 372; Atlas Notes, J. C. Chute, 396; Russian Papers, 488; South-eastern Egypt, Dr. J. Ball, 553; Contour Map of the Near and Middle East, 555; New Guinea, Capt. C. G. Rawling, 615; the Eastern Pyrenees, Prof. M. Sorre, 632; Karakoram and Western Himalaya, F. de Filippi, 637

British: Livingstone Centenary, 64, 89; Half-inch to Mile Map of England and Wales, 84; Human Geography in Britain, Dr. Fleure and W. E. Whitehouse, 278; British Empire with its World Setting, J. B. Reynolds, 346; Cambridge County Geographies: Lincolnshire, E. M. Sympson, 396

Plant, Prof. G. S. Boulger, 9; Dr. M. E. Hardy, Dr. Cavers, 656

Geology:

General: Eozöon and the Nummulosphere, R. Kirkpatrick, 92; Dana's Proof of Darwin's Theory of Coral Reefs, C. Crossland, 109; Dr. J. Ball, 296; Geology of Oil-shale Fields, R. G. Carruthers, 115; Red Loam, J. van Baren, 120; Water-supply, Prof. K. Keilhack, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; Soils and Substrata, H. B. Woodward, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; Landforms, Prof. W. M. Davis, Dr. A. Rühl, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; Mountains and their Roots, Col. S. G. Burrard, F.R.S.; Major H. M. Cowie; The Reviewer, 245; Rev. O. Fisher, 270; Meteorite from Kansas, G. P. Merrill, 253; Age of the Earth, A. Holmes, 343; Radium and Evolution of the Earth's Crust, A. Holmes, 398, 582; Dr. Schiller, 424, 505; Dr. L. L. Fermor, 476; R. D. Oldham, F.R.S., 635; Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks, Dr. Hatch and R. H. Rastall, 394; Building Stones and Clay-products, Prof. H. Ries, 394; Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs, Prof. W. M. Davis, 423

Local, Abroad: U.S. Geological Survey: Index to Stratigraphy of N. America, B. Willis, 93; Permian Carboniferous Beds North of Sydney, Prof. W. G. Woolnough, 126; Northern Peru, B. Thompson, 129; Charts of China, F. Baron von Richthofen, Dr. M. Groll, 293; Stratigraphical Problems in New Zealand, Prof. P. Marshall, G. A. J. C., 295; (1) Permian Carboniferous System in Australia; (2) Pseudo-morph, Glendonite, A. B. Walkom, 391; Middle Cretaceous of Northern Swiss Alps, E. Ganz, 458; South-eastern Egypt, Dr. J. Ball, 553; Miocene Beds East of Victoria Nyanza, Dr. F. Oswald and others, 653

Local, Britain: Cavities in Stones, E. W. Swanton, 59; Snail Cavities, C. Carus-Wilson, 112; Geological Survey Memoirs: London Wells, 139; Mechanically-formed Grikes in Sandstone, C. Carus-Wilson, 214; A. Stevens, 269; Halesowen Sandstone of S. Stafford Coalfield, H. Kay, 260; Photographic Supplement to Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, H. B. Woodward, F.R.S., and Miss Hilda D. Sharpe, 346; Age of Suffolk Valleys, P. G. H. Boswell, 390; Cupriferous Sandstones at Exmouth, C. Carus-Wilson, 530; Geological Survey of Great Britain, 568; Rivers of Scottish Lowlands, H. M. Cadell, 585

Geometry: Practical Geometry and Graphics, E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth, 7; Analytical Geometry: a First Course, C. O. Tuckey and W. A. Naylor, 7; les Anaglyphes Géométriques, H. Vuibert, 7; Gnomonic Projection of Crystals, Dr. H. E. Boeke, 294; New

- Analytical Geometry, Prof. P. F. Smith and Prof. A. S. Gale, 369; Inductive Geometry, H. S. Redgrove, 369; Static and Kinetic Crystallography, Dr. J. Beckenkamp, Prof. H. Hilton, 445
- German Meteorological Reports, 230; Teaching of Mathematics in Germany, 305
- Gifts and Grants:
- Britain*: Superannuation Scheme for English University Teachers, 21; Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 40,000*l.* bequest from Sir A. L. Jones, 72; Edinburgh University, 30,000*l.* for Bacteriology, bequest from R. Irvine, 285; Cancer Research, 10,000*l.*, from E. Tate, 300; Middlesex Hospital, 20,000*l.* for Cancer Research, A. James, 352; Imperial College of Science, Three Fellowships, by Otto Beit, 574; *see* Agriculture
- France*: Paris University, 4000*l.*, from Andrew Carnegie, 297; Bonaparte Research Fund Grants, 618
- International Grants for Physical Research, 641
- Yale University, 130,000*l.*, bequest from J. Lyman, 127
- Gipsy Lore Society, 141
- Glastonbury Abbey Excavations, 324
- Glories, &c., 114
- Gnomonic Projection of Crystals, Dr. H. E. Boeke, 294
- Goldsmiths, Training of, H. Maryon, Ernest A. Smith, 210
- Golf: the Soul of Golf, P. A. Vaile, Dr. C. G. Knott, 341; Travers' Golf Book, J. D. Travers, 632
- Gondwanaland, 51
- Gooseberry Mildew and Lime-sulphur, E. S. Salmon and C. W. B. Wright, 195
- Gramophone Improvements, A. A. C. Swinton, 558
- Graphics, E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth, 7
- Grating, Use of Plane, in Stellar Spectroscopy, 41
- Greek Astronomy: Aristarchus, Sir Th. Heath, K.C.B., F.R.S., 499
- Greening of Pear-tree Wood, P. Vuillemin, 627
- Greenland Coasts, E. Milkelsen, 112
- Grikes in Sandstone, C. Carus-Wilson, 214; Alex. Stevens, 269
- Grottoes of Grimaldi, E. Cartailhac, Dr. W. Wright, 453
- Growth of Groups in the Animal Kingdom, Prof. R. E. Lloyd, 80
- Guano, Dr. H. O. Forbes, 570
- Guatemala Prehistoric Ruins, 302
- Gyrostats: Royal Institution Discourse, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 148, 175; Motor Gyrostats, Dr. J. G. Gray and G. B. Burnside, 148; New Models, Dr. J. G. Gray, 548
- Hæmatoxylin from Namaqualand, Miss E. L. Stephens, 417
- Hall Effect in Liquid Electrolytes, A. E. Oxley, 471
- Halos: Elliptical Lunar Halos, Prof. F. Schlesinger; the Editor, 110; Coronæ, Glories, and Heiligenschein, 114; Photograph of Halo round Shadow on Dew, T. W. Backhouse, 399
- Hasheesh, V. Robinson, 241
- Hausa Superstitions, Major A. J. N. Tremearne, 629
- Heart: Electrical Axis of the Human Heart, A. D. Waller, 311; Electro-cardiography, 457
- Heat: Latent Heat of Steam from Salt Solutions, R. G. Lunnon, 128; Vapours for Heat Engines, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 239; Capacity for Heat of Metals at different Temperatures, Prof. E. H. Griffiths and Ezer Griffiths, 259; Heat for Technical Students, J. A. Randall, 501; Synopsis of Theory of Heat and Heat Engines, J. Case, 501
- Heiligenschein, 114
- Helium: Helium Spectrum, Prof. A. Fowler, F.R.S., 9; Prof. J. N. Collie, H. S. Patterson, 32; Spectrum Band probably due to Helium, W. E. Curtis, 496; Helium and Neon, Prof. B. Brauner, 505
- Helminths and Cancer, Dr. J. Fibiger, 641
- Helwan Observatory, 145
- Herbals, Dr. Agnes Arber, 315
- Heredity: Mendel's Principles, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 9; Heredity in Feeble-mindedness, Dr. D. Heron, 17; Heritable Results of Changed Nurture, R. Semon, 131; Vererbungslehre, Dr. Ludwig Plate, 292; Genetics, Prof. H. E. Walter, 292; Fitness of Environment, Prof. L. J. Henderson, 292; Moderne Probleme der Biologie, Prof. C. S. Minot, 292; Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie, A. Weismann, 292
- Hermaphrodite, Pseudo-, in *Daphnia pulex*, Dr. J. H. Ashworth, 549
- High Altitudes, Breathing and Blood at, Mabel P. FitzGerald, 23
- Highlands, Wild Life in West, C. H. Alston, 80
- High-school Ethics, J. H. Moore, 107
- Highways and Byways in Somerset, E. Hutton, Nelly Erichsen, 158
- Himalayas, F. de Filippi, 637
- Hiss, Artificial, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 319, 557; E. R. Marle, 371; H. L. Kiek, 371; Prof. E. B. Titchener, 451; F. J. Hillig, 557
- Histology: Physiological Histology, Prof. Sigmund, L. Evans, 141; Essentials of Morbid Histology, Prof. A. S. Grünbaum, 317; Lectures, Prof. A. Gurwitsch, 423
- History: International Congress of Historical Studies, 165; Historical Chemistry, Prof. von Lippmann, 422; History of Chemistry, Prof. J. C. Brown, 445
- Hollyhock and *Puccinia malvacearum*, W. Robinson, 261
- Holy Land Photographs, Miss Sophie Nicholls, 311
- Horse's Tooth, Piltown, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 661
- Horticultural Investigations at Woburn Farm: Royal Institution Discourse, S. U. Pickering, F.R.S., 675; Horticultural Diploma, 679
- Hottentot and Bantu, 251
- Human Physiology, Prof. L. Luciani, Prof. S. Baglioni and Dr. Winterstein, 157; Prof. L. Luciani, Frances A. Welby, 238; Principles of Human Physiology, Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 263
- Hydraulics, Practical, P. A. M. Parker, 655
- Hydro-electric Installations and Tides, C. A. Battiscombe, 250
- Hydrogen Spectrum, Prof. A. Fowler, F.R.S., 9; Prof. J. N. Collie and H. S. Patterson, 32
- Hydrography: Recent Investigations, Dr. R. Witting; Dr. Helland-Hansen and Dr. Nansen; Dr. Nansen, 217; Hydrography in Italy, G. Magrini, 361; Hydrographic and Plankton Observations in the North Sea, 593
- Hydrology: Lehrbuch der Grundwasser- und Quellenkunde, Prof. K. Keilhack, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185
- Hydromechanics: Treatise, A. S. Ramsey, 579
- Hydrometer as an Instrument of Precision, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 229; Standardisation of Hydrometers, 412
- Hydroplanes, Longitudinal Stability of, J. E. Steele, M. Drzewiecki, 68
- Hygiene, Manual of School, Prof. Hope, E. A. Browne, and Prof. Sherrington, 581
- Ice, Properties and Structure of, Prof. Tarr and Dr. Rich, 307; Specific Resistance of, J. H. L. Johnstone, 328
- Icebergs, Influence on Temperature, Dr. J. Aitken, F.R.S., 10
- Immortality, Belief in, Prof. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 316
- Imperator*, Hamburg-Amerika Liner, 434
- Imperial College of Science, three Fellowships of 150*l.*, from Otto Beit, 574
- Indexing of Chemical Literature, 394
- India: Birthmarks as Test of Race, 62; Survey in Sind and Baluchistan, 143; Kala-Azar, Capt. Patton, Prof. Minchin, F.R.S., 145; Fresh-water Fauna, Dr. N. Annandale, 163; Copepoda, Capt. R. B. S. Sewell, 164; Indian Sculpture: "Visvakarma," A. Coomaraswamy, 168, 378; Seasonal Marriages, T. C. Hodson, 169; Technical Education, Lieut.-Col. Atkinson and T. S. Dawson, 227; Government Education Policy, 233; Technical Education for Indian Students, 509; Education of Europeans and Eurasians, 619; Observatories, 304; Cold Weather Storms, Dr. G. T. Walker and R. B. Hem Raj, 327; Bamboo for Paper, 379; Indian Viverridæ, E. Schwarz, 404; Date-sugar Industry in Bengal, Messrs. Annett, Lele, and Amin, 432; Rainfall Averages, 433; New Indian Tortoises, 512; Oriental Research Institute Scheme, 536; Railway Sleepers, R. S. Pearson, 538; Life in Ancient India in the Age of the Mantras, P. T. Srinivas Iyengar, 606;

- Karakoram and Western Himalaya, F. de Filippi, 637
- Indigo and Phylla Disease, H. Maxwell-Lefroy, 644
- Individual, Value and Destiny of the, Dr. B. Bosanquet, 107
- Induced Cell-reproduction in Protozoa, T. Goodey, 32; A. H. Drew, 160
- Insectivorous Petunia, 588
- Insect Pests, 90, 332, 674; Mosquitoes, L. O. Howard and others, 420; Large Larch Saw-fly in Lake District, J. Mangan, 530; Insect Pests in Ireland, Prof. G. H. Carpenter, 548; Argentine Ant, 643
- Insects: die antike Tierwelt, O. Keller, 420; Insects' Food: Vanessa Red, Dr. H. Petersen, 643
- Institution of Civil Engineers, Elections, 249
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers: Examinations, 73
- Institution of Naval Architects: London Meeting, 67; Glasgow Meeting, 463
- Integration Apparatus, H. de Morin, 579
- Internal Combustion Engine, H. E. Wimperis, 239
- International Radio-telegraphic Signals, Dr. Lockyer, 33
- Intestinal Flora, A. Berthelot, 155, 339
- Invertebrates: Phylogeny, Prof. A. Hyatt, 251
- Ionisation of Gases in the Schumann Region, Dr. T. Lyman, 371; A. Ll. Hughes, 450
- Ions: Abnormal Kinetic Energy of an Ion in a Gas, F. B. Pidduck, 73; Re-combination of Ions produced by Röntgen Rays, H. Thirkill, 73; Ions in the Atmosphere, Prof. McClelland and Mr. Kennedy, 303; Unstable Nature of the Ions in a Gas, R. D. Kleeman, 415
- Ipswich Skeleton, W. H. Sutcliffe, 260, 348; J. Reid Moir, 296, 400
- Iris, W. R. Dykes and others, 528
- Iron: Iron Enamelling and Tinning, J. Grünwald, H. H. Hodgson, 82; Foundry Practice, J. J. Morgan, 82; Rusting, B. Lambert, 97; Manufacture of Iron and Steel, H. R. Hearson, 186; Iron and Steel Institute: Annual Meeting, 249; Allotropy, 407; Critical Ranges of Pure Iron, Dr. Carpenter, 407; Iron Bacillus and Sewage, Dr. G. G. Fowler and E. M. Mumford, 515; Displacement of Critical Points of Iron by Addition of Silicon, MM. Charpy and Cornu, 627
- Irrigation: Control of Water, P. A. M. Parker, 655
- Italian Renaissance, C. J. Holmes, 555
- Italy, Hydrography in, G. Magrini, 361
- Jade in Chinese Life and Religion, B. Laufer, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 226
- Jamaica Hurricane, 143
- Japan: Japanese Scientific Colonial Methods, Miss E. C. Semple, 194; Vegetation, H. Takeda, 302; Recent Sealevel Variations in Japan and Italy, Dr. F. Omori, 402; Japanese Pendulum Experiments, and Discussion of Volcanic Tremors, Prof. Shida, 538; Mathematics in China and Japan, Y. Mikami, 603
- Java, Monumental, J. F. Scheltema, W. W. Skeat, 425
- Jelly-fish of Norquane River, G. Arnold, 111
- Ju-ju, 223
- Jupiter's Third Satellite, J. Guillaume, 460
- Kala-azar Parasite, Captain Patton, I.M.S., Prof. Minchin, F.R.S., 145
- Karakoram, F. de Filippi, 637
- Kathode-ray Tubes as Oscillographs, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 128
- Kelloway Rock of Scarborough, S. S. Buckman, 101
- Kew Gardens Guide, Official, 118
- Kinematography, 50; International Kinematograph Exhibition and Conference, 127
- Kinetic Theory of Gases, F. B. Pidduck, 73
- Klinoplastikon, Production of Apparent Relief by, 298
- Klinostat, New, Dr. P. van Harreveld, 643
- Kodaikanal, 407
- Kordofan, Tribes of, H. A. MacMichael, 11; Camel Brands of, H. A. MacMichael, 580
- Krypton Lines, Wave-lengths, MM. Buisson and Fabry, 154
- Laboratory Assistants, G. E. Reiss, 296
- Lancashire Sea Fisheries Laboratory, 646
- Landforms, Prof. W. M. Davis, Dr. A. Rühl, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185
- Larch Saw-fly in Lake District, J. Mangan, 530
- Latitude Variation, Prof. Shinjo, 538; Prof. Th. Albrecht, 568
- Law, an Application of Mathematics to, H. E. Potts, 187, 270; R. S. Cripps, 270; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 319
- Lepidoptera, *see* Moths
- Libraries: Col. J. S. Billings, M.D., 62; Library Cataloguing, J. H. Quinn, 581
- Lichens, Antarctic, Dr. O. V. Darbishire, 541; Maritime Lichens of Howth, Miss M. C. Knowles, 548
- Life: Life and Evolution, F. W. Headley, 241; Mechanism of Life, Prof. S. Leduc, 270; Life and Reproduction, Prof. M. Hartog, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 446
- Light: Lines obtained by Reflection of X-Rays, Dr. Hupka, W. Steinhaus, 10; Colour Vision, Sir W. de W. Abney, K.C.B., 53; Filters, 66; Absorption by Salts, Dr. Houstoun and others, 76; Gain of Definition by moving a Telescope, M. E. J. Gheury, 86, 162; G. W. Butler, 137; R. S. Capon; A. J. Lotka, 189; Prof. Barnard, 214; Separation of Heat and Light, M. Dussaud, 155; Photochemistry, Dr. J. Plotnikow, 186; Twinkling of Stars, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 189; Spectacles and Optical Instruments, J. W. Scholes, 215; H. S. Ryland, 297; Diffraction Patterns from Crystals, Dr. H. S. Allen, 268; Graphical Method of Optical Imagery, W. R. Bower, 285; "Kineplastikon," 298; Irregularities of Atmospheric Refraction, Prof. F. Schlesinger, 306; Geometrical Optics, A. S. Percival, 369; Extraordinary Rays, J. Walker, 391; Microphotometer, Prof. G. A. Shakespear, 450; Selenium as a Detector, E. E. F. d'Albe, 471; Elementary Physical Optics, W. E. Cross, 501; Applications of Polarised Light, Dr. T. M. Lowry, 542; Unpublished Papers by J. J. Lister, A. E. Conrady, 559; Absorption of Coloured Flames, MM. Ladenburg and Reiche, 601; Dispersion und Absorption, Dr. D. A. Goldhammer, 631
- Lighting, Street, 279; School, 626
- Ligno, R. S. Pearson, 278
- Lincolnshire, E. M. Sympton, 396
- Lines of Force in an Electrostatic Field, R. F. D'Arcy, 59
- Liquid Crystals and X-Ray Work, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 640
- Lister Memorial Fund, 139
- Livingstone Centenary at the Royal Geographical Society: Address by Sir H. H. Johnston, 64; David Livingstone as a Man of Science, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 89; Livingstone College, Leyton, 389
- Lizard, Gigantic, from Isle of Comodo, 537
- Lobster, Post-Embryonic Development of the Spiny, Prof. E. L. Bouvier, 633
- Log of H.M.S. *Encounter*, 1910-12, H. Wilson, 396
- Logic, Formal, Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 316
- London: London Wells, G. Barrow and L. J. Wills, 139; Report of Commission on University Education, 215; London Technical Education, J. Wilson, 281
- Looms, Ancient Greek and Egyptian, H. L. Roth, 457
- Luminescence and Oxidation, M. Blanchetière, 549
- Machines for Integration, H. de Morin, 579
- Mackerel and Calanus, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 504, 636; J. E. Bullen, 531
- Magnesium: New Series in Spark Spectrum of, Prof. A. Fowler, 495, 496
- Magnetism: Magnetic Susceptibilities of Iron, Steel, &c., at High Temperature, Prof. Honda and Takagi, 195; Effect of Heat and Strain on Magnetism, Miss M. Moir, 416; Magnetic Materials in Clay Wares, A. Hopwood, 471; Maximum Magnetisation of Iron, Prof. B. O. Peirce, 567; Introductory Electricity and Magnetism, C. W. Hansel, 631; Electricity and Magnetism, C. W. C. Barlow, 631
- Magnetism, Solar, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 286; Prof. G. E. Hale, 505
- Magnetism, Terrestrial: Earth Inductor for the *Carnegie*, 142; Magnetographs at Buitenzorg, near Batavia, 224; Effect of Solar Eclipse, Dr. S. Kalinowski, 252; Propa-

- gation of Sun's Influence in Magnetic Storms, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 286; Potsdam Observatory, Profs. Süring and Schmidt, 401; Sun-spots and Magnetism, Dr. C. Chree, 495; Magnetic "Activity," Prof. Bidlingmaier, 617; Observations in South Magnetic Pole Area, E. N. Webb, Prof. T. W. E. David, F.R.S., 648; Magnetic Surveys, L. A. Bauer, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 673
- Magnets, Alternating-current, Prof. E. Wilson, 74; Permanent Magnets, Prof. S. P. Thompson, 93
- Malayan Pagan Tribes, L. H. N. Evans, 326
- Malta, Early Culture of, F. Calleja, 432; Malta Fever or Undulant Fever, 610
- Man: Origin and Evolution of Mankind, G. Sergi, 159; Palæolithic Man and Terramara Settlements, Dr. R. Munro, 368; Antiquity of Man in S. Africa, Dr. Peringuey, 379; *see* Anthropology
- Manganese-Silver, G. Arrivaut, 339
- Manihot Rubber, Prof. A. Zimmermann, 577
- Manoscope, Thermo-electric, M. Guéritot, 497
- Manufacture of Iron and Steel, H. R. Hearson, 186
- Maori Religion, E. Best, 512
- Maps: Map Projections, A. R. Hinks, 29; (1) International Map of the World on the Scale of One-millionth; (2) Mapping by Explorers: British Association Address, Col. Sir C. M. Watson, K.C.M.G., C.B., 81; School Atlas, J. G. Bartholomew, 84; Half-inch to Mile Map of England and Wales, 84; New Contour Map of the Near and Middle East, 555
- Marine Biological Association: Elections, 249
- Marine Biology, *see* Biology, Marine
- Marine Mammals in Museum of Edinburgh University, Sir W. Turner, K.C.B., 80
- Mars, Planet: Physical Appearance, M. Antoniadi, 280; Position of Axis, Prof. Lowell, 356
- Mathematical Physics: Introduction, Dr. R. A. Houston, 265; Electricity and Magnetism, C. W. C. Barlow, 631
- Mathematics: (1) Practical Geometry and Graphics, (2) Practical Mathematics, *both* E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth, 7; Analytical Geometry: a First Course, C. O. Tuckey and W. A. Nayler, 7; a Preparatory Arithmetic, C. Pendlebury, 7; les Anaglyphes Géométriques, H. Vuibert, 7; Napier Tercentenary, 20; Map Projections, A. R. Hinks, 29; International Congress Papers, D. B. Mair, 95; an Application of Mathematics to Law, Harold E. Potts, 187, 270; R. S. Cripps, 270; Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 319; Mathematical Physics: Introduction, Dr. R. A. Houston, 265; Gnomonic Projection of Crystals, Dr. H. E. Boeke, 294; Teaching of Mathematics in Germany, 305; Matematica Dilettevole e Curiosa, Ing. Italo Ghersi, 369; New Analytic Geometry, Profs. P. F. Smith and A. S. Gale, 369; Experimental Mensuration, H. S. Redgrove, 369; Geometrical Optics, A. S. Percival, 369; Problèmes d'Analyse Mathématique, Prof. E. Fabry, 369; l'Intégration des Equations Différentielles aux Dérivées Partielles, Prof. Volterra, 369; Notions de Mathématiques, Prof. A. Sainte-Laguë, 421; Propriétés Cinématiques Fondamentales des Vibrations, M. Guillet, 421; (1) Fourier Series, (2) Condition Trigonometric Series should have a certain Form, Prof. W. H. Young, F.R.S., 471; Elementary Practical Mathematics, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 551; School Algebra, F. O. Lane and J. A. C. Lane, 579; Treatise on Hydromechanics, A. S. Ramsey, 579; les Appareils d'Intégration, H. de Morin, 579; Höhere Mathematik für Naturforscher, 579; Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods, Prof. H. M. Goodwin, 579; Matrices and Determinoids, Prof. C. E. Cullis, 579; Algebra for Physicists, Dr. A. Macfarlane, 595; Mathematics in China and Japan, Y. Mikami, 603; Spherical Astronomy, L. de Ball, 655
- Matter: la Matière, Prof. L. Houllevigue, 631
- Measurements, Precision of, Prof. H. M. Goodwin, 579
- Mechanics: Units of Pressure in Vacuum Work, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 59; Stress in a Plate, C. E. Inglis; Prof. E. G. Coker and W. A. Scoble, 68; Experiments on Fluid Motion, 86; Flow of River Derwent, E. Sandeman, 120; Stretching and Breaking of Sodium and Potassium, B. B. Baker, 128; the Work of G. von Reichenbach, W. v. Dyck, 131; Flow of Subterranean Waters, J. Versluys, F. Dassel, 134; Gas, Oil and Petrol Engine, Dr. D. Clerk and G. A. Burls, 210; Dynamics of Golf, P. A. Vaile, Dr. C. G. Knott, 341; Mécanique Appliquée, Prof. J. Perry, E. Davauz, 367; Mechanical Vacuum-tube Regulator, R. Whiddington, 415, 478; A. A. C. Swinton, 425; Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 478; Experimental Mechanics, A. H. E. Norris, 501
- Mechanism of Thought, E. Ruckhaber, 316
- Medicine: John of Gaddesden and the Rosa Medicinæ, H. P. Cholmeley, Sir T. C. Allbutt, K.C.B., F.R.S., 54; Human Physiology, Prof. Luciani, Prof. Baglioni and Dr. Winterstein, 157; Prof. Luciani, Frances A. Welby, 238; Principles of Human Physiology, Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 263; Vicious Circles in Disease, J. B. Hurry, 160; South African Institute for Research, 218; Historical Medical Museum in London, 249, 456; Lehrbuch der Physik für Mediziner, Dr. E. Lecher, 265; Extra Pharmacopœia of Martindale and Westcott, 294; Endowment of Research, A. J. Balfour, 352; Fever, Prof. V. C. Vaughan, 386; the State and Medical Research, 428; Death of Sir Jonathan Hutchinson, F.R.S., 429; Death by Electric Currents and Lightning, Dr. A. J. Jex-Blake, 466; International Medical Congress, 585; Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 608; Brighton Meeting of British Medical Association, 593; Chemo-therapy: Address, Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620; Medical Education in Europe, A. Flexner, 639
- Medieval Physician, a, H. P. Cholmeley, Sir T. C. Allbutt, F.R.S., 54
- Medusa, Fresh-water, G. Arnold, 111
- Megalithic Monuments and Astronomy, Dr. M. Baudouin, 250
- Melanoglossia, 62
- Melbourne Meeting of the Australasian Association, 125
- Mémoires sur l'Electricité et l'Optique, A. Potier, A. Blondel, 246
- Mendelism: Mendel's Principles of Heredity, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 9; Mendelian Factors, Prof. J. Wilson, 76; Principles of Stock-breeding, Prof. J. Wilson, 393
- Mensuration, Experimental, H. S. Redgrove, 369
- Mental Deficiency Bill: Medical Petition, 403
- Mercury: Simple Form of Mercury Lamp, A. Tian, 181; Mercury Lamps, Dr. T. M. Lowry, 542; Anomalous Zeeman Effect in Mercury Spectrum, Prof. Nagaoka and T. Takamine, 660
- Meröë Excavations: Royal Institution Discourse, Prof. J. Garstang, 651
- Metabolism of the Body and Moisture of Air, W. Thomson, 261; Metabolism, Dr. O. von Fürth, 606
- Metallurgy: Recent Advances in Scientific Metallurgy: Royal Institution Discourse, Prof. J. O. Arnold, F.R.S., 45, 70; Text-book of Rand Metallurgical Practice, R. Stokes and others, 82; Iron Enamelling and Tinning, J. Grünwald, Dr. H. H. Hodgson, 82; Foundry Practice, J. J. Morgan, 82; Rusting of Iron, B. Lambert, 97; Foam Structure of Metals, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 124; Metalwork and Enamelling, H. Maryon, E. A. Smith, 210; Thermal Capacity of Metals, Prof. Griffiths and E. Griffiths, 259; Production of Precious Metals, B. McNeill, 327; Refraction and Dispersion, Prof. L. P. Wheeler, 380; Text-book of Experimental Metallurgy and Assaying, A. R. Gower, 475
- Meteorite from Kansas, 253; Meteorite Seen to Fall and Found, 514
- Meteorological Optics: Elliptical Lunar Halos, Prof. F. Schlesinger; the Editor, 110; Coronæ, Glories, and Heiligenschein, 114; Antheia, T. W. Backhouse, 399
- Meteorological Reports and Summaries: German Reports, 230; Various, 489; Hamburg, Sonnblick, Hongkong, 675
- Meteorology: Meteorology in Japan, 66; Regnault's Formula for Wet- and Dry-bulb Hygrometer, Dr. E. F. J. Love, G. Smeal, 70; Wet-bulb Thermometer and Tropical Colonisation, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 70; Southern Hemisphere Seasonal Correlations, R. C. Mossman, 98, 252, 513, 591; Antarctic Barometric Pressure, Dr. G. C. Simpson, 135; Variations in Atmospheric Circulation, Dr. Defant, E. Gold,

- 174; Stonyhurst College Observatory, 195; International Committee Meeting, 108; Upper Air during Föhn, E. Gold, 282; the Winds in the Free Air, C. J. P. Cave, 307; Cold Weather Storms in N. India, Dr. G. T. Walker, 327; Exposure of Thermometers for Determination of Air Temperature, Prof. G. Hellman, 361; Potsdam Observatory, Profs. Süring and Schmidt, 401; Drought in the Philippines, 409; Australian Meteorology, 435; United States Meteorological Publications, 596; das Klima, Dr. E. Alt, 604; Aus dem Luftmeer, Max Sassenfeld, 604; Relations entre les Circulations Atmosphériques, l'Electricité, &c., A. Vialay, 604; Meteorology, Prof. W. I. Milham, 604
- Meteors: Daylight Detonating Fireball, E. G. Fenton, 136; Meteor on April 23, W. E. Rolston, 215; Meteor Dust as Measure of Geologic Time, 487; August Meteors, 592; Stationary Radiation, 645
- Metric System in new British Pharmacopœia, 250
- Mexico, New Trails in, C. Lumholtz, 158
- Micrometer, Dr. Metz, 59
- Microphotometer, Dr. G. A. Shakespear, 450
- Microscope, New Microscope Eyepieces, 59; Microscope Stands, 376; Microscope Substage and its Adjustments, 435; Unpublished Papers of J. J. Lister, A. E. Conrady, 559
- Migrations of Birds, 138
- Milk: Milk and Ultra-violet Rays, 277; the Milk Question, Prof. M. J. Rosenau, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 554
- Milky Way and Peculiar Spectra, T. E. Espin, 435
- Mimicry by Spiders, E. E. Green, 537; Mimicry, Prof. Punnett, 566
- Mind: Is the Mind a Coherer? L. G. Sarjant, 316
- Mineralogy: Pennant Collection, 74; Minerals of Montgomeryshire, A. Russell, 74; Mineralogy, Prof. A. H. Phillips, 291; Canada Department of Mines Laboratory, 353; Mineral Wealth of North Australia, Prof. Woolnough, 404; Mineral and Aërated Waters, C. A. Mitchell, 422
- Mining: Reduction Works at Douglas, Arizona, G. B. Lee, 24; Miners' Nystagmus, Dr. T. L. Llewellyn, 30; Methods of Working the Oil-shales, 115; Coal and the Prevention of Explosions and Fires in Mines, Dr. J. Harger, 183, 319; the Reviewer, 319; Safety in Coal Mines: Text-book for Firemen, Prof. D. Burns, 183; Law of the Pay-streak in Placer Deposits, J. B. Tyrrell, 282; Mine-gas Ignition by Glow Lamps, 539
- Mirrors, Silvered, Lacquered, Dr. L. Bell, 485
- Monaco Congress of Zoology, 162
- Money, Use of Alcyonarians as, Dr. J. Ritchie, 213
- Monsoon Conditions, 591
- Mortality, Child, 670
- Mosquitoes: Mosquito Destroying, 63; New Malarial Mosquito, F. Lahille, 65; Mosquitoes of N. and C. America and West Indies, Messrs. Howard, Dyar, and Knab, 420
- Moths: Catalogue of Noctuidæ in the British Museum, Sir G. F. Hampson, 30
- Motor-Gyrostats, Dr. J. G. Gray and G. B. Burnside, 175
- Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, 619; 100-inch Reflector, 67
- Mountains and their Roots, Col. S. G. Burrard, F.R.S.; Major H. M. Cowie; the Reviewer, 242; Rev. O. Fisher, 270
- Mule, Case of Fertility in Female, 616
- Mummies, Royal, Prof. Elliot Smith, L. W. King, 107
- Muscles of the Trunk, Prof. P. Eisler, 317
- Museums Association: Hull Meeting, 539
- Music, see Pianoforte Touch
- Musk-ox, 18
- Mussels and Sewage, 110
- Mutations of *Cenothera*, Dr. R. R. Gates, 647
- Mycology: Grundzüge der allgemeinen Phytopathologie, 83
- Myths of the Modocs, J. Curtin, Rev. J. Griffith, 370
- Naid or Tubificid? Rev. H. Friend, 349
- Napier Tercentenary, 20
- National Aspects of Education, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 171
- National Physical Laboratory: Tank, Research, G. S. Baker, 68; Annual Meeting, 306; Report for 1912, 382; New Building, 464
- Natural History: Animal Secrets Told, H. C. Brearley, 80; Wild Life in the West Highlands, C. H. Alston, 80; Aristotle as a Naturalist, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, C.B., 201; Natural History in Ceylon, 219; Birds of Africa, P. E. Shelley, W. L. Sclater, 297; Snakes of South Africa, F. W. Fitzsimons, 297; Adventures of an Elephant Hunter, J. Sutherland, 297; Baby Birds at Home, R. Kearton, 297; die europäischen Schlangen, Dr. F. Steinheil, 318; Wild Life, 345; Big Game Photography, A. R. Dugmore, 354; P. J. Rainey's Photographic Studies, 547
- Natural History Museum: Hume Collection of Indian Big-game Heads, 277; Sikes Shell Collection, 300
- Natural Selection, Dr. Lloyd, 81
- Nature Protection: Bird Protection and the Collector, Miss L. Gardiner, 268
- Nature Reserve at Blakeney, Norfolk, Prof. F. W. Oliver, 18
- Nature Study: First Book of Rural Science, J. J. Green, 371
- Nautilus Pearls, Prof. S. J. Hickson, F.R.S., 220
- Naval Architects, Institution of, London Meeting: Air Pumps and Warships, D. B. Morison; Mechanical Gearing between Turbine and Propeller, Sir C. A. Parsons; Compressed Air for working Auxiliaries, W. Reavell; Airships, Aëroplanes, Baron A. Roenne; Longitudinal Stability of Skimmers, J. E. Steele; Experiments at the National Physical Laboratory, G. S. Baker; Stress in Plate due to Cracks, C. E. Inglis; Distribution of Stress due to a Rivet in a Plate, Prof. E. G. Coker and W. A. Scoble, all 67-68; Glasgow Meeting: Suction between Passing Vessels, Prof. Gibson and H. Thompson; Effect of Internal Water on Rolling, A. Cannon; Cavitation of Screw Propellers, Prof. L. Gümbel; Diesel Engines, &c., 463
- Naval Officers, Training, 154
- Navigation: Towing Tests, 303; Weather Signs, W. Allingham, 449
- Nebulæ, Spectra of: Spiral, Dr. Fath, 304; Pleiades, Dr. V. M. Slipper, 387; Gaseous, Miss Cannon, 415
- Nematodes of Earthworm, G. E. Johnson, 194
- Neon: Spectrum, Prof. A. Fowler, F.R.S., 9; Prof. J. N. Collie, F.R.S., H. S. Patterson, 32; Non-Absorption of Neon by Electrodes, G. Claude, 286; Helium and Neon, Prof. B. Brauner, 505
- Neptune's Belts, Dr. T. J. J. See, 407
- Nerite, 458
- Neurology: Correlations in Growth of Vertebrate Nervous System, Prof. G. E. Coghill, 386
- New Guinea: Ingkipulu Mts., Dr. A. F. R. Wollaston, 420; Pygmies, Capt. C. G. Rawling, 615
- New Zealand Vegetation, Dr. L. Cockayne, 146; W. B. Alexander, F. C., 309; Stratigraphical Problems in New Zealand, Prof. P. Marshall, G. A. J. C., 295
- Nickel Steels in Clock Construction, C. E. Guillaume, Dr. W. Rosenhain, F.R.S., 200
- Nigerian Folk-lore, E. Dayrell, 223; "In the Shadow of the Bush," P. A. Talbot, 425; Hausa Superstitions, Major Tremearne, 629
- Nile Gauge, 645
- Nitrogen: Active Nitrogen: Royal Institution Discourse, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 283; Active Modification produced by Electric Discharge, Hon. R. J. Strutt, 470; Absorption by Plants, D. Chouchak, 417; Nitrogen Radiations, M. Hamy, 601; Temp of -211° C. by Liquid Nitrogen, G. Claude, 601
- Noctuidæ in the British Museum, Sir G. F. Hampson, 30
- Nomenclature, Zoological, 164; Radio-active, Plea for Uniformity, Dr. W. H. Ross, Dr. H. J. Creighton, 347
- North Sea Observations, 593
- Northern Methods of Burial in the Iron Age, H. Schetelig, 137
- Notation in Theories of Potential and Elasticity, 378
- Nummulosphere, R. Kirkpatrick, 92
- Nystagmus, Miners', Dr. T. L. Llewellyn, 30
- Oats and Frit-fly, 195; Trials of Oats, 405
- Observatories and Cities, 406

- Occultation of Pleiades, March 13, 19
Ocean Depth and Seismic Waves, 327
Ecnothera, Evolution among Hybrids of, Prof. B. M. Davis, 387; Mutations of, Dr. R. R. Gates, 647
Oil: Thin Layers of Oil on Surfaces of Water and Mercury, H. Devaux, 93; Oil-shales of the Lothians, R. G. Carruthers, W. Caldwell, D. R. Stewart, 115; Chemistry of the Oil Industries, J. E. Southcombe, 132; Chemistry of Oils, Dr. W. Glikin, 528; Future of Oil Fuel, 531; Oil in Argentina, 566
Optics: Optical Investigation of Solidified Gases, Dr. W. Wahl, 73; Geometrical Optics, A. S. Percival, 319; see Light
Organisation Society, 118
Ornithological Notes, 41, 230, 517, 570; see Birds
Oscillograms of Condenser Discharges, and Theory of Coupled Circuits, Dr. J. A. Fleming, 128
Oxydases, W. R. G. Aitkins, 548
Oxygen Content of the Atmosphere, F. G. Benedict, 400
Ozones in Natural Water, Profs. Nasini and Porlezza, 94
- Palaeobotany: Fossil Plants of Mount Potts Beds, N.Z., Dr. Arber, 51; Jurassic Plants from Yorkshire, H. H. Thomas, 312; Palaeobotanisches Praktikum, Dr. Strasburger and Dr. Koernicke, 656; die Palaeobotanische Literatur, W. J. Jongmans, both Dr. Cavers, 656
Palaeolithic Man and Bronze Age Man, Dr. R. Munro, 368
Palaeontology: Side-necked Tortoise from near Stuttgart, 91; New Species of Titanotherium, E. Kiernick, 119; *Dapedius granulatus*, G. A. Frost, 129; *Stegosaurus stenops*, 142; Echinoids, R. T. Jackson, 147; Typical Ammonites, S. S. Buckman, 157; le Origini Umame, G. Sergi, 159; Variations of *Planorbis multiformis*, Dr. G. Hickling, 206; Chinese Fossils, Baron v. Richthofen, Dr. F. Frech, 293; New Dinosaurs, 326; Earliest Quadripedal Vertebrates, Prof. F. Broilli, 355; South African Reptile Euparkeria, Dr. R. Broom, 389; Skull of Dicyonodon, Igerna B. J. Sollas and Prof. W. J. Sollas, 495; *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, 590; Recent Papers on Vertebrates, 595; Piltown Horse Grinder, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 661; see Anthropology
Palaeozoic and other Echinoids, R. T. Jackson, 147
Panama Canal: Route Globe, 144; Lock Gates, 380
Pancreatic Secretion, E. F. Terroine, 449
Paper: Paper-pulp from Bamboo, 379; Stationery Testing, H. A. Bromley, 503
Parasites: Parasitic Forms, Prof. E. A. Minchin, F.R.S., 5; Arthropods, Prof. E. A. Göldi, 83; Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, 90; Kala-azar, Capt. Patton, Prof. Minchin, F.R.S., 145; Ticks, Prof. Nuttall, 312; Trypanosomes, 326; Parasitic Worms, 326; Parasites of Blood, H. G. Plimmer, F.R.S., 571
Patagonia, Pampa, E. G. Fenton, 76
Patella, Dr. Shufeldt, 390
Pathology: Arthropods, Prof. E. A. Göldi, 83; Morbid Histology, Prof. A. S. Grünbaum, 317; Dextro-rotatory Albumins of Cancer, Dr. J. Beard, 404; Pathological Chemistry, Dr. O. von Fürth, 606; Text-book of Pathology, Dr. J. G. Adami and Dr. J. Macrae, Prof. H. R. Dean, 630
Pay-streak, Law of, J. B. Tyrrell, 282
Peach, "Ice-scald," G. R. Hill, 616
Peak District, Vegetation of the, Dr. C. E. Moss, 502
Pearls: Ceylon Banks, Capt. Legge, Dr. Pearson, 219; Pearls, Prof. E. Korschelt, 578
Peridineæ, Prof. Klebs, 39
Peripatus, Prof. A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 15; *Peripatoides woodwardii*, Miss Kathleen Haddon, 285
Peripheral Effect with X-Radiation, W. F. D. Chambers and I. G. Rankin, 397
Peru: Beaker from Peru, 277; Putumayo Tribes, Capt. Whiffen, 378; Yale Expedition, 457
Petrol-driven Tramcars, 380
Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks, Dr. F. H. Hatch and R. H. Rastall, 394
Pflanzenreich, 326
Pharmacopœia, Extra, Dr. W. H. Martindale and Dr. W. W. Westcott, 294
Phenological Observations in 1912, J. E. Clark and R. H. Hooker, 234
Philadelphia Academy Centenary, 66, 356; Philadelphia Franklin Institution Medal, 37
Philippines, Drought in, 409
Philosophy: Philosophy of Energy, W. Ostwald, E. E. F. d'Albe, 27; Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge, A. Philip, 107; High-school Ethics, J. H. Moore, 107; Positive Evolution of Religion, F. Harrison, 107; Value and Destiny of the Individual, Dr. B. Bosanquet, 107; Distinction between Mind and its Objects, Prof. B. Bosanquet, 223; Formal Logic, Dr. Schiller, 316
Phoenix, O. Keller, 420
Phosphate Beds in Egypt, Dr. J. Ball, 643
Phosphorescence: Adaptive Phosphorescence of *Odontosyllis*, F. A. Potts, 75; "Phosphorescence" of Pennatulida, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 582; Decaying Wood, 615
Photocatalysis, M. Landau, 471; of Hydrogen Peroxide, MM. Henri and Wurmser, 601
Photochemical Resolution of Silver, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 109; Photochemische Versuchstechnik, Dr. J. Plotnikow, 186
Photo-electric Phenomenon, J. Carvalho, 471
Photography: Flare Spots, Dr. G. F. C. Searle, 102; Period of Under-exposure, F. F. Renwick, 279; Effect of Low Electric Current on Photographic Plates, Rev. H. V. Gill, 364; Photographs of Aurora, C. Störmer, 584
Photometer, Micro-, Prof. G. A. Shakespear, 450
Phreatoicus in S. Africa, K. H. Barnard, 372
Physical Laboratory, National, 306, 382; Opening of New Building, 464; Tank Research, G. S. Baker, 68
Physical Research Grants, Institut Solvay, 641
Physical Tables: New Steam Tables, Prof. C. A. M. Smith and A. G. Warren, 105; Smithsonian Tables, C. T. Whitmell, 320; C. D. Walcott, 478
Physical Training: Posture of School Children, Jessie H. Bancroft, 449
Physics, General: Scientific Worthies: Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., Prof. A. Righi, 1; der energetische Imperativ, W. Ostwald, E. E. F. d'Albe, 27; Atomic Theories of Energy, Prof. Millikan, 66; Abnormal Kinetic Energy of an Ion in a Gas, F. B. Pidduck, 73; Principle of Relativity, Dr. M. Laue, 134; Essentials of Physics, Prof. G. A. Hill, 265; Practical Science for Secondary Schools, A. W. Mason, 265; Practical Physics for Technical Schools, Angus McLean, 265; Elementary Practical Physics, H. V. S. Shorter, 265; Lehrbuch der Physik für Mediziner, Dr. E. Lecher, 265; Introduction to Mathematical Physics, Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 265; Royal Society's Catalogue: Subject Index, 289; Potential and Elasticity Notation Committee, 300, 378; Properties and Structure of Ice, Prof. Tarr and Dr. Rich, 307; Death of Prof. J. G. Macgregor, F.R.S., Dr. C. G. Knott, 323; Dust Figures, Dr. J. Robinson, 364; Ionisation of Gases in Schumann Region, Dr. T. Lyman, 371; Standardisation of Hydrometers, 413; Mechanical Vacuum-tube Regulator, R. Whiddington, 415, 478; A. A. C. Swinton, 425; Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 478; Vibrations, M. Guillet, 421; Kelvin Memorial at Belfast: Address by Sir J. Larmor, F.R.S., M.P., 436; Kelvin Memorial Window in Westminster Abbey, 515; Atoms and Molecules, Prof. J. Perrin, 473; Experimental Mechanics and Physics (Heat), A. H. E. Norris, 501; Transport de Force, C. Le Roy, 501; First Year Course in General Science: Combined Text and Note-book, E. A. Gardiner, 501; Maximum Density of Water, W. B. Croft, 505; Prof. Armstrong and Atomic Constitution, Sir O. Lodge, F.R.S., 558; *Science Abstracts*, 567; Algebra for Physicists, Dr. A. Macfarlane, 595; La Matière, Prof. L. Houlewigue, 631; Cours de Physique Générale, H. Ollivier, 631; Twenty-five Years' Work at the Reichsanstalt, Prof. Scheel, E. S. Hodgson, 665; see the various branch headings
Physiography of the United States, Prof. I. Bowman, J. W. Mackay, 79
Physiological Chemistry, Dr. O. von Fürth, 606; Practical, S. W. Cole, 294

- Physiological Histology, Prof. Sigmund, L. Evans, 141
 Physiological Pathology, Drs. Adami and Macrae, Prof. H. R. Dean, 630
 Physiological Psychology, Profs. Ladd and Woodworth, 316
 Physiology: Changes in Breathing and Blood at High Altitudes, Mabel P. FitzGerald, 23; *Quarterly Journal*, 142; the Twinkling of Stars, Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 189; Education of Auditory Centres, Prof. Marage, Prof. J. G. McKendrick, F.R.S., 218; Kidneys of Frog, F. A. Bainbridge and others, 233; Sleep, H. Piéron, 238; Chemical Constitution of Proteins, Dr. R. H. A. Plimmer, 238; Inclinations of Electrical Axis of Human Heart, A. D. Waller, 311; the Brain, Dr. F. W. Mott, F.R.S., 378; the Pancreatic Secretion, E. F. Terroine, 449; Physiological Factors of Consciousness, Abdul Majid; Prof. W. McDougall, F.R.S., 661
 Physiology, Climatological, G. H. Knibbs, 405
 Physiology, Human: Miners' Nystagmus, Dr. Llewellyn, 30; Physiologie des Menschen, Prof. L. Luciani, Prof. S. Baglioni and Dr. H. Winterstein, 157; Human Physiology, Prof. L. Luciani, Frances A. Welby, 238; Principles of Human Physiology, Prof. E. H. Starling, F.R.S., 263
 Physiology of Invertebrates, Comparative, Prof. H. Jordan, 211
 Phytogeography: the Pyrenees, Prof. M. Sorre, 632
 Phytopathology, Dr. H. Klebahn, 83
 Pianoforte Touch, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 246, 503; C. W. C. Wheatley, 347; Dr. O. Heaviside, F.R.S., 397; Dr. F. J. Allen, 424; Prof. W. B. Morton, 477; S. Pickering, F.R.S., 555
 Pigment, Yellow, in *Corpus luteum*, Dr. Escher, 40
 Piltown Skull, 640; Piltown Horse "Grinder," Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 661
 Pinnipedia, Sir W. Turner, 80
 Placer Deposits, Law of the Pay-streak in, J. B. Tyrrell, 282
 Plaice, Report, Prof. Heincke, 481
 "Planetologia," I. E. Cortese, 580
 Planets: New Method of Search for Minor Planets, J. Lagrula, 207; Minor Planets, R. T. A. Innes, 434; Origin of Planets, Prof. P. Lowell, 539; Energy in Planetary Motions, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 581; Are the Planets Inhabited? E. W. Maunder, 605
 Plankton: *Anomalocera pattersoni* in Mounts Bay, H. Swinbank, G. E. Bullen, 451; International Bulletin, 481; Mackerel and Calanus, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 504, 636; G. E. Bullen, 531; Planktology on the Pacific Coast, E. L. Michael, 533; C. O. Esterly, 534; Plankton Observations in the North Sea, 593; Plankton, 646
 Plant Diseases, 90; Dr. W. F. Bruck, Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis, 108; Eradication: Recommendations of the International Institute at Rome, 299
 Plant Geography, Prof. G. S. Boulger, 9; Introduction to Plant Geography, Dr. M. E. Hardy, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Plants: Plant and Soil, A. D. Hall, 75; Simple Plant Bases, Albumen and Lecithine, Dr. G. Trier, 448; Mechanics of Tissues, W. Rasdorsky, 485; Strength of Fibres, 485; Plant Alkaloids, Dr. T. A. Henry, C. Simmonds, 630; the Living Plant, Prof. W. F. Ganong, Dr. F. Cavers, 656; Flowerless Plants, S. L. Bastin, Dr. Cavers, 656; Plants of Formosa, B. Hayata, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Pleiades Nebula Spectrum, Mr. Slipher, 94
 Polarised Light, Applications: Royal Institution Discourse, Dr. T. M. Lowry, 542
 Pole to Pole, Sven Hedin, 158
 Polynesia: Easter Island, W. Churchill, S. H. Ray, 610
 Polyneuritis in Birds, Cure for, E. A. Cooper, 567
 Polyzoa of Waterworks, Dr. S. F. Harmer, 260
 Population of England in Eighteenth Century, Prof. E. C. K. Gonner, 18
 Peroscopy, H. Faulds, 635
 Porpoise, New, L. Lahille, 65
 Portugal, Education in, 204
 Positive Rays: Bakerian Lecture, Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., 333, 362
 Posture of School Children, Jessie H. Bancroft, 449
 Potash Sources, 590
 Potato: Rotting due to New Phytophthora, Dr. Pethybridge, 76; Apotheosis of the Potato, E. H. Grubb and W. S. Guilford, J. Weathers and others, Dr. E. J. Russell, 500
 Potential and Elasticity Notation Committee, 300; Appeal, 378
 Potsdam Meteorological Observatory, Profs. Süring and Schmidt, 401
 Poultry: White Leghorn Crosses, 589
 Power from Tidal Waters, C. A. Battiscombe, 667
 Prehistoric Man, W. H. Sutcliffe, 260; Prof. M. Boule, 662; Piltown Skull, 640
 Pressure Units in Vacuum Work, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 59; W. H. Keesom, 161
 Prize Award, Cannizzaro, to F. Soddy, F.R.S., 377
 Prizes Offered: Adams Prize Subject, 232; Medical, by R. Accademia di Bologna, 511; for Microbiology, 670
 Projections, Map, A. R. Hinks, 29; Gnomonic Projection of Crystals, Dr. Boeke, 294
 Proteins, Chemical Constitution of the, Dr. R. H. A. Plimmer, 238
 Protodrilus in South of England, J. H. Orton, 85; Habitat of Protodrilus and Saccocirrus, J. H. Orton, 348
 Protozoa: Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa, Prof. E. A. Minchin, F.R.S., 5; Induced Cell-reproduction in Protozoa, T. Goodey, 32; A. H. Drew, 160; Protozoa in Soils, C. H. Martin, 111; Toxoplasms of Rabbit and Gondi, A. Laveran, 154
 Protractor, Stereographic, Dr. G. F. H. Smith, 74
 Psychical Research, J. A. Hill, 317; Prof. H. Bergson, 360
 Psychology: Elements of Physiological Psychology, Profs. Ladd and Woodworth, 316; Mechanismus des menschlichen Denkens, E. Ruckhaber, 316; Religion and Modern Psychology, J. A. Hill, 316; Is the Mind a Coherer? L. G. Sarjant, 316; Symposium: Intensity Differences of Sensation, 378; Physiological Factors of Consciousness, Abdul Majid; Prof. W. McDougall, F.R.S., 661, 662
 Psychrometer Formula, Ekholm's Modification: Dr. E. F. J. Love, G. Smeal, 70
 Pyrenees, Mediterranean, Prof. M. Sorre, 632
 Radiation: Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 28; Relations between Radiation and Energy, Prof. J. von Kowalski, 120; Radiation Constants and French Physical Society, 355; Radiation of the Air, E. Gold, 390
 Radio-activity: Radio-active Substances and their Radiations, Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 28; Researches, Dr. O. Hönigsmid, E. Haschek, Dr. F. Paneth, H. Molisch, A. Brommer, Dr. Exner, A. Kailan, Dr. Meyer, Dr. Hess, 229; Decrease in Velocity of a Particles in Traversing Matter, E. Marsden and Dr. T. S. Taylor, 259; Practical Measurements, Dr. W. Makower and Dr. H. Geiger, 265; Plea for Uniformity in Nomenclature, Dr. W. H. Ross, Dr. H. J. Creighton, 347; Prof. E. Rutherford, F.R.S., 424; Radio-activity and Age of the Earth, A. Holmes, 343, 398, 582; Dr. F. C. S. Schiller, 424, 505; Dr. L. L. Fermor, 476; R. D. Oldham, F.R.S., 635; Problems, Dr. Wm. Duane, 387; Origin of Actinium, F. Soddy, F.R.S., 634
 Radio-elements and the Periodic Law, Prof. A. Schuster, F.R.S., 30; F. Soddy, F.R.S., 57; N. R. Campbell, 85; Terrestrial Distribution of Radio-elements, A. Holmes, 582
 Radio-telegraphy, *see* Wireless
 Radium: Radium in the Solar Chromosphere, J. Evershed, 171; High Potentials attained by using Radium, H. G. J. Moseley, 259; β Rays from Radium A, Drs. Makower and Russ, 364; Radium and Evolution of Earth's Crust, A. Holmes, 398; R. D. Oldham, F.R.S., 635; Radium-D and the Final Product of the Radium Disintegration Series, Dr. R. Whytlaw-Gray, 659
 Rain: New Rain-gauge, Dr. H. R. Mill, 65; Drizzling Rain, R. Hirano, 171; Indian Rainfall Averages, 433; Rainfall Reservoirs, Sir A. R. Binnie, 580; *see* Meteorology
 Rand Metallurgical Practice, R. Stokes and others, 82

- Rarer Elements, P. E. Browning, 56
 Rat, Black, Variations in India, Prof. R. E. Lloyd, 81
 Ray Embryos, R. J. Coles, 251
 Red Stony Loam, J. van Baren, 120
 Red Water, F. Whitteron, 372; Red Water and Brine Shrimps, Dr. W. T. Calman, 505; Red-water due to Euglena, Prof. A. Dendy, F.R.S., 582; C. E. Benham, 607
 Reflection as a Factor in Aquatic Life: Royal Institution Discourse, Dr. F. Ward, 596
 Reflectors, Method of Testing, J. Rey, 627
 Refraction: Irregularities of Atmospheric Refraction, 306; Refraction and Dispersion of Metals, Prof. Wheeler, 380
 Reichsanstalt, Charlottenburg: Papers, 328; Twenty-five Years' Work, Prof. Scheel and others, E. S. Hodgson, 665
 Relativity: Theory, M. Brillouin, 40; Principle, Dr. M. Laue, 134
 Religion: Positive Evolution of Religion, F. Harrison, 107; Belief in Immortality, Rev. J. G. Frazer, A. E. Crawley, 316; Religion and Psychology, J. A. Hill, 316; Religious Beliefs of Scientists, A. H. Tabrum, 346
 Reproduction, Life and, Prof. M. Hartog, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 446
 Reptiles: of Lagos, W. A. Lamborn, 24; of South Africa, Dr. R. Broom, 24; die antike Tierwelt, O. Keller, 420
 Research Defence Society: Annual Meeting, 436
 Resuscitation, Dr. C. A. Lauffer, 578
 Retinal Shadows and Twinkling of Lights, J. L. Herrick, 92

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF.

Agriculture and Forestry:

- Advisory Committee on Forestry: Report, 516
 Auld (Prof. S. J. M.) and D. R. Edwardes-Ker, Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 106
 Bowman (Prof. I.), Physiography of the United States and Principles of Soils in Relation to Forestry, J. W. Mackay, 79
 Clute (W. N.), Agronomy: a Course in Practical Gardening for High Schools, Dr. F. Cavers, 656
 French Ministry of Agriculture: Eaux et Améliorations Agricoles: Service des Grandes Forces hydrauliques, 476
 Good (W.), Garden Work: a Practical Manual of School Gardening, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Green (J. J.), a First Book of Rural Science, 371
 Grubb (E. H.) and W. S. Guilford, the Potato, Dr. E. J. Russell, 500
 Hosking (A.), School Gardening, 9
 Ingle (H.), Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, 267
 Meier (W. H. D.), School and Home Gardens, Dr. F. Cavers, 656
 Weathers (John) and others, Commercial Gardening, Dr. E. J. Russell, 500
Anthropology:
 Blinkenberg (Dr. Chr.), the Thunderweapon in Religion and Folklore, 473
 Boule (Prof. M.), l'Homme Fossile de la Chapelle-aux-Sainte, 662
 Cartailhac (E.), les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé): Archéologie, Dr. Wm. Wright, 453
 Churchill (W.), Easter Island, Sidney H. Ray, 610
 Curtin (J.), Myths of the Modocs, Rev. J. Griffith, 370
 Foot (E. C.), a Galla-English, English-Galla Dictionary, 658
 Frazer (Prof. J. G.), the Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead: vol. i., Australia and Melanesia, A. E. Crawley, 316
 Hose (Dr. Ch.) and W. McDougall, F.R.S., the Pagan Tribes of Borneo, W. W. Skeat, 425
 Iyengar (P. T. S.), Life in Ancient India in the Age of the Mantras, 606
 Johnson (J. P.), the Pre-historic Period in South Africa, 184

- Lauer (B.), Jade: a Study in Chinese Archaeology and Religion, 226
 MacMichael (H. A.), Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 11
 MacMichael (H. A.), Brands Used by the Chief Camel-owning Tribes of Kordofan, 580
 Munro (Dr. Robert), Palæolithic Man and Terramara Settlements in Europe, 368
 Petrie (Dr. W. M. Flinders, F.R.S.), British School of Archaeology in Egypt: Formation of the Alphabet, L. W. King, 106
 Scheltema (J. F.), Monumental Java, W. W. Skeat, 425
 Schetelig (H.), Bergens Museums Skrifter: Vestlandske Graver fra Jernalderen, 137
 Sergi (G.), le Origini Umane, 159
 Smith (G. Elliot, F.R.S.), Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte: Catalogue Général des Antiquités Égyptiennes du Musée du Caire, L. W. King, 106
 Tabrum (A. H.), Religious Beliefs of Scientists, 346
 Talbot (P. Amaury), "In the Shadow of the Bush," W. W. Skeat, 425
 Thomas (N. W.), Anthropological Report on the Ibo-speaking Peoples of Nigeria, with Dictionary, 320
 Tremearne (Major A. J. N.), Hausa Superstitions and Customs, 629
Biology:
 Alston (C. H.), A. S. Rankin, Wild Life in the West Highlands, 80
 Arber (Dr. Agnes), Herbals: their Origin and Evolution, 315
 Bastin (S. Leonard), Flowerless Plants: How and Where they Grow, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Bateson (W., F.R.S.), Mendel's Principles of Heredity, 9
 Benecke (Prof. W.), Bau und Leben der Bakterien, 55
 Bigelow (Prof. M. A.), Teachers' Manual of Biology, 447
 Boulger (Prof. G. S.), Plant Geography, 9
 Brearley (H. C.), Animal Secrets Told, 80
 Bruck (Dr. W. F.), Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis, Plant Diseases, 108
 Buckman (S. S.), J. W. Tutchter, Yorkshire Type Ammonites, 157
 Clute (W. N.), Agronomy: a Course in Practical Gardening for High Schools, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Corke (H. E.), G. C. Nuttall, Wild Flowers as They Grow, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Corke (H. E.), H. H. Thomas, Garden Flowers as They Grow, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Darbishire (O. V.), the Lichens of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition, 541
 Dykes (W. R.), F. H. Round, Miss R. M. Cardew, C. W. Johnson, the Genus *Iris*, 528
 English (D., Editor), *Wild Life*, 345
 Fitzsimons (F. W.), the Snakes of South Africa: their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite, 297
 Ganong (Prof. W. F.), the Living Plant: its Functions and Structure, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Göldi (Prof. E. A.), die sanitärisch-pathologische Bedeutung der Insekten, namentlich als Krankheits-Erreger, 83
 Good (Wm.), Garden Work: a Practical Manual of School Gardening, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Gordon (George), Dahlias, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Grubb (E. H.) and W. S. Guilford, the Potato: a Compilation of Information from Every Available Source, Dr. E. J. Russell, 500
 Guppy (H. B.), Studies in Seeds and Fruits: Investigation with the Balance, 367
 Hampson (Sir G. F., Bart.), Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum: Noctuidæ, 30
 Hardy (Dr. M. E.), an Introduction to Plant Geography, Dr. F. Cavers, 656
 Hartog (Prof. Marcus), Problems of Life and Reproduction, 446
 Hayata (B.), Icones of the Plants of Formosa, and Materials for a Flora of the Island, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Headley (F. W.), Life and Evolution, 241
 Henderson (Prof. L. J.), the Fitness of the Environment: Biological Significance of the Properties of Matter, 292
 Hertwig (Prof. R.), a Manual of Zoology, Prof. J. S. Kingsley, 447

Reviews and Our Bookshelf (*continued*):

- Hosking (A.), School Gardening, 9
 Howard (L. O.), H. G. Dyar, and F. Knab, the Mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies, 420
 Jardine (N. K.), Dictionary of Entomology, 134
 Jenkinson (Dr. J. W.), Vertebrate Embryology: Comprising the Early History of the Embryo and its Fœtal Membranes, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 446
 Jongmans (W. J.), die palæobotanische Literatur, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Jordan (Prof. H.), Vergleichende Physiologie wirbelloser Tiere, 211
 Keller (Otto), die antike Tierwelt, 420
 Klebahn (Dr. H.), Grundzüge der allgemeinen Phyto-pathologie, 83
 Leduc (Prof. S.), la Biologie Synthétique, 270
 Lloyd (Prof. R. E.), Growth of Groups in the Animal Kingdom, 80
 Lulham (Rosalie), Violet G. Sheffield, an Introduction to Zoology, 447
 Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), the Sheep and its Cousins, 80
 Meier (W. H. D.), School and Home Gardens, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Meyer (Prof. Arthur), die Zelle der Bakterien, 55
 Michael (Ellis L.), Planktology: Chaetognatha of San Diego, 533
 Minchin (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa: with Special Reference to the Parasitic Forms, 5
 Minot (Prof. C. S.), Moderne Probleme der Biologie, 292
 Moss (Dr. C. E.), Vegetation of the Peak District, 502
 Moullin (H. M.), Bradshaw Lecture on Biology of Tumours, 84
 Nuttall (G. C.), H. E. Corke, Trees and How They Grow, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
 Oliver (F. W.), Makers of British Botany: Biographies by Living Botanists, 264
 Patten (Dr. Wm.), Evolution of the Vertebrates and their Kin, 79
 Peabody (J. E.) and A. E. Hunt, Elementary Biology: Animal and Human, 447
 Plate (Dr. L.), Vererbungslehre, 292
 Plimmer (Dr. R. H. A.), Chemical Constitution of the Proteins, 238
 Potonié (Prof. H.) and Dr. W. Gothan, Paläobotanisches Praktikum, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Richthofen (F., Baron von), Dr. F. Frech, China: Palæontologie, 293
 Scottish National Antarctic Expedition: Report of the Voyage of the *Scotia* under Dr. W. S. Bruce, 159
 Semon (R.), das Problem der Vererbung "erworbener Eigenschaften," 131
 Shelley (P. E.), W. L. Sclater, the Birds of Africa, 297
 Sorre (Prof. M.), les Pyrénées Méditerranéennes, 632
 Steinheil (Dr. Fritz), die europæischen Schlangen: Kupferdrucktafeln nach Photographien der lebenden Tiere, 318
 Strasburger (the late Dr. E.) and Dr. M. Koernicke, das botanische Praktikum, Dr. Cavers, 656
 Sutherland (J.), the Adventures of an Elephant Hunter, 297
 Swann (H. K.), Dictionary of English and Folk-names of British Birds, 346
 Trier (Dr. G.), Ueber einfache Pflanzenbasen und ihre Beziehungen zum Aufbau der Eiweisstoffe und Lecithine, 448
 Turner (Sir Wm., K.C.B.), Marine Mammals in the Anatomical Museum of Edinburgh University, 80
 Wagner (Prof. A.), Vorlesungen über vergleichende Tier- und Pflanzenkunde, 211
 Walter (Prof. H. E.), Genetics, 292
 Weismann (August), Vorträge über Deszendenztheorie, 292
 Wells (H. G.) and A. M. Davies, Text-book of Zoology, 529
 Wilson (Prof. James), the Principles of Stock-breeding, 393
Chemistry:
 Auld (Prof. S. J. M.) and D. R. Edwardes-Ker, Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 106

- Bilz (W.), Ausführung qualitativer Analysen, 132
 Brown (the late Prof. J. C.), a History of Chemistry from the Earliest Times till the Present Day, 445
 Browning (P. E.), Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 56
 Brunswig (Dr. H.), Dr. C. E. Munroe and Dr. A. L. Kibler, Explosives: Synoptic and Critical Treatment of the Literature of the Subject, 237
 Burns (Prof. D.), Safety in Coal Mines: a Text-book of Fundamental Principles for Firemen in Mines, 183
Chemical News: General Index to Vols. i. to c., 394
 Cole (S. W.), Practical Physiological Chemistry, 294
 Dodgson (J. W.) and J. A. Murray, a Foundation Course in Chemistry: for Students of Agriculture and Technology, 474
 Franzen (Dr. Hartwig), Exercises in Gas Analysis, Dr. T. Callan, 474
 Fürth (Dr. Otto von), Probleme der physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie, 606
 Glikin (Dr. W.), Chemie der Fette, Lipoide und Wachst-arten, 528
 Harger (Dr. J.), Coal and the Prevention of Explosions and Fires in Mines, 183
 Hatschek (Emil), an Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids, 474
 Henry (Dr. T. A.), the Plant Alkaloids, C. Simmonds, 630
 Ingle (H.), Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, 267
 Korczynski (Prof. Ritter von), die Methoden der exakten, quantitativen Bestimmung der Alkaloide, 318
 Lewes (Prof. V. B.), Carbonisation of Coal, Sir T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 209
 Lippmann (Prof. E. O. von), Abhandlungen und Vorträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, 422
 Main (W.), le Celluloid et ses Succédanés, 132
 Martin (Dr. Geoffrey), W. Barbour, T. Beacall, and others, Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry, Organic, 419
 Martindale (Dr. W.) and Dr. W. W. Westcott, the Extra Pharmacopœia, 294
 Messerschmitt (Prof. J. B.), Physik der Gestirne, 212
 Mewes (R.), die Grossgasindustrie, 474
 Mitchell (C. A.), Mineral and Aërated Waters, 422
 Perrin (Prof. Jean), les Atomes, 473
 Philip (Dr. J. C.), Achievements of Chemical Science, 132
 Plimmer (Dr. R. H. A.), Chemical Constitution of the Proteins, 238
 Plotnikow (Dr. J.), Photochemische Versuchstechnik, 186
 Prideaux (Dr. E. B. R.), Problems in Physical Chemistry with Practical Applications, 474
 Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Radio-active Substances and their Radiations, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 28
 Sackur (Prof. Otto), Lehrbuch der Thermochemie und Thermodynamik, 474
 Shepherd (J. W.), Qualitative Determination of Organic Compounds, 474
 Southcombe (J. E.), Chemistry of the Oil Industries, 132
 Thorpe (Sir Edward, C.B., F.R.S.) and others, Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 6; Dr. J. W. Mellor, 604
 Urbain (Prof. G.), Dr. U. Meyer, Einführung in die Spektrochemie, 658
Engineering:
 Binnie (Sir A. R.), Rainfall Reservoirs and Water Supply, 580
 Clerk (Dr. Dugald, F.R.S.) and G. A. Burls, the Gas, Petrol, and Oil Engine, 210
 Collins (A. F.), Manual of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 319
 Dyck (W. v.), Deutsches Museum Lebensbeschreibungen: Georg von Reichenbach, 131
 Ennis (Prof. W. D.), Vapours for Heat Engines, 239
 French Ministry of Agriculture: Service des Grandes Forces hydrauliques, 476
 Hearson (H. R.), the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, 186
 Holzwarth (H.), A. P. Chalkley, the Gas Turbine, 239
 Morgan (J. J.), Notes on Foundry Practice, 82
 Parker (P. A. M.), Control of Water as Applied to Irrigation, Power and Town Water Supply, 655
 Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), F. Davaux, E. Cosserat and F. Cosserat, Mécanique Appliquée, 367
 Smith (Prof. C. A. M.) and A. G. Warren, the New Steam Tables, 105

Reviews and Our Bookshelf (*continued*):

- Wimperis (H. E.), Primer of the Internal Combustion Engine, 239
- Geography:*
- Bacon (G. W., and Co., Ltd., Publishers, New Contour Map of the Near and Middle East (the Land of the Five Seas), 555
- Ball (Dr. John), the Geography and Geology of South-eastern Egypt, 553
- Bartholomew (J. G.), Physical and Political School Atlas, 84
- Bartholomew (John and Co., Publishers), "Half-inch to Mile" Map of England and Wales: Cumberland, 84
- Beauregard (P. C. de), Guide Scientifique du Géographe-Explorateur, 56
- Boulger (Prof. G. S.), Plant Geography, 9
- Cambridge County Geographies: Lincolnshire, E. M. Simpson, 396
- Chamberlain (J. F. and A. H.), the Continents and their People: Asia: a Supplementary Geography, 372
- Chute (J. C.), Atlas Notes, 396
- Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), the Travels of Ellen Cornish, 372
- Falls (J. C. Ewald), Elizabeth Lee, Three Years in the Libyan Desert: Travels, Discoveries, and Excavations of the Menas Expedition, 372
- Filippi (F. de), Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 1909: Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, 637
- Hardy (Dr. M. E.), an Introduction to Plant Geography, Dr. Cavers, 656
- Heawood (E.), History of Geographical Discovery in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 158
- Hedin (Sven), From Pole to Pole: a Book for Young People, 158
- Hinks (A. R.), Map Projections, 29
- Hutton (E.), Nelly Erichsen, Highways and Byways in Somerset, 158
- Lumholtz (C.), New Trails in Mexico, 158
- Mikkelsen (Ejnar), "Lost in the Arctic": Story of the Alabama Expedition, 112
- Piggott (H.) and R. J. Finch, Dent's Practical Note-books of Regional Geography: the Americas, 187; Asia: Africa, 371
- Reynolds (J. B.), the British Empire with its World Setting, 346
- Richthofen (F., Baron von), E. Tiessen, F. Frech, China, 293
- Richthofen (F., Baron von), Dr. M. Groll, Atlas von China, 293
- Salisbury (R. D.), H. H. Barrows, and W. S. Tower, Modern Geography for High Schools, 372
- Sorre (Prof. M.), les Pyrénées Méditerranéennes, 632
- Sympton (E. M.), Cambridge County Geographies: Lincolnshire, 396
- Talbot (P. Amaury), "In the Shadow of the Bush," W. W. Skeat, 425
- Walther (Prof. J.), das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung, 105
- Geology:*
- Ball (Dr. John), South-eastern Egypt, 553
- Barrow (G.) and L. J. Wills, Geological Survey: London Wells, 139
- Boeke (Dr. H. E.), die gnomonische Projektion in ihrer Anwendung auf kristallographische Aufgaben, 294
- Bonney (T. G.), Volcanoes, 30
- Cadell (H. M.), the Story of the Forth, 585
- Carruthers (R. G.), W. Caldwell, and D. R. Steuart, Memoirs of the Geological Survey, Scotland: Oil-shales of the Lothians, 115
- Davis (Prof. W. M.), Dr. A. Rühl, die erklärende Beschreibung der Landformen, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185
- Geological Survey of Great Britain: Memoirs, 139, 569
- Hatch (Dr. F. H.) and R. H. Rastall, the Petrology of the Sedimentary Rocks, 394
- Holmes (A.), the Age of the Earth, 343
- Keilhack (Prof. K.), Lehrbuch der Grundwasser- und Quellenkunde, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185
- Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Earthquakes, 371
- Phillips (Prof. A. H.), Mineralogy, 291
- Richthofen (Ferdinand, Baron von), E. Tiessen, Dr. F. Frech, China, 293
- Richthofen (Ferdinand, Baron von), Dr. M. Groll, Atlas von China, 293
- Ries (Prof. Heinrich), Building Stones and Clay-products: a Handbook for Architects, 394
- Tyrrell (J. B.), Laws of the Pay-streak in Placer Deposits, 282
- Versluys (J.), F. Dassel, le Principe du Mouvement des Eaux Souterraines, 134
- Walther (Prof. Joh.), das Gesetz der Wüstenbildung in Gegenwart und Vorzeit, 105
- Woodward (H. B., F.R.S.), Geology of Soils and Substrata, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185
- Woodward (H. B., F.R.S.), Miss Hilda D. Sharpe, Photographic Supplement to Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland, 346
- Mathematics and Physics:*
- Adami (Prof. F.), die Elektrizität, 265
- Allingham (W.), Weather Signs and How to Read Them: For Use at Sea, 449
- Alt (Dr. Eugen), das Klima, 604
- Ball (Dr. L. de), Lehrbuch der sphärischen Astronomie, 655
- Barlow (C. W. C.), Mathematical Physics, 631
- Bates (E. L.) and F. Charlesworth, Practical Geometry and Graphics, 7; Practical Mathematics, 7
- Bauer (L. A.), Land Magnetic Observations, 1905-10, 673
- Beckenkamp (Dr. J.), Statische und kinetische Kristalltheorien, Prof. H. Hilton, 445
- Boeke (Dr. H. E.), die gnomonische Projektion und Kristallographie, 294
- Case (J.), a Synopsis of the Elementary Theory of Heat and Heat Engines, 501
- Cortese (E.), Planetologia, 580
- Cross (W. E.), Elementary Physical Optics, 501
- Cullis (Prof. C. E.), Matrices and Determinoids, 579
- Fabry (Prof. E.), Problèmes d'Analyse Mathématique, 369
- Fergusson (J. C.), Percentage Compass, 241
- Gardiner (E. A.), First Year Course in General Science: Combined Text-book and Note-book, 501
- German Papers at the International Conference on Mathematical Teaching, 305
- Ghersi (Ing. Italo), Matematica Dilettevole e Curiosa, 369
- Goldhammer (Dr. D. A.), Dispersion and Absorption des Lichtes in ruhenden isotropen Körpern, 631
- Goodwin (Prof. H. M.), Elements of the Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods, 579
- Guillet (M.), Dr. M. M. Aubert, Propriétés Cinématiques Fondamentales des Vibrations, 421
- Hansel (C. W.), Introductory Electricity and Magnetism, 631
- Heath (Sir Thomas, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Aristarchus of Samos: the Ancient Copernicus, 499
- Heath (T. E.), Tracks of the Sun and Stars, A.D. 1900 to A.D. 37900; Photographs from Stereoscopic Drawings, 318
- Hill (Prof. G. A.), Essentials of Physics, 265
- Hinks (A. R.), Map Projections, 29
- Hough (Dr. R. H.) and Dr. W. M. Boehm, Elementary Principles of Electricity and Magnetism for Students in Engineering, 501
- Houlevigue (Prof. Louis), la Matière: Sa Vie et ses Transformations, 631
- Houstoun (Dr. R. A.), Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 265
- Kähler (K.), Luftelektrizität, 267
- Klinkerfues (Dr. W.), Dr. H. Buchholz, Theoretische Astronomie, J. Jackson, 555
- Lane (F. O. and J. A. C.), a School Algebra, 579
- Laue (Dr. M.), das Relativitätsprinzip, 134
- Lecher (Dr. Ernst), Lehrbuch der Physik für Mediziner und Biologen, 265
- Le Roy (C.), Transport de Force, 501
- Lister (J. J.), Unpublished Papers, A. E. Conrady, 559
- Macfarlane (Dr. A.), (1) Account of Researches in the Algebra of Physics; (2) On Vector-analysis as Generalised Algebra, 595
- McLean (Angus), Practical Physics, 265
- Makower (Dr. W.) and Dr. H. Geiger, Practical Measurements in Radio-activity, 265
- Mason (A. W.), Systematic Course of Practical Science for Schools, 265

Reviews and Our Bookshelf (continued):

- Maunder (E. W.), Are the Planets Inhabited? 605
 Maycock (W. P.), First Book of Electricity and Magnetism, 56
 Messerschmitt (Prof. J. B.), Physik der Gestirne, 212
 Mikami (Yoshio), Development of Mathematics in China and Japan, 603
 Milham (Prof. W. I.), Meteorology: a Text-book on the Weather, 604
 Milne (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Earthquakes and other Earth Movements, 371
 Mizuno (Prof. Toshinojo), the Electron Theory, 266
 Morin (H. de), les Appareils d'Intégration, 579
 Norris (A. H. E.), Experimental Mechanics and Physics, 501
 Ollivier (H.), Cours de Physique Générale, 631
 Pendlebury (C.), Preparatory Arithmetic, 7
 Percival (A. S.), Geometrical Optics, 369
 Perrin (Prof. Jean), les Atomes, 473
 Perry (Prof. John, F.R.S.), Elementary Practical Mathematics, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 551
 Poincaré (H.), H. Vergne, Leçons sur les Hypothèses Cosmogoniques, 267
 Ramsey (A. S.), a Treatise on Hydromechanics: Part ii., Hydrodynamics, 579
 Randall (J. A.), Heat: a Manual for Technical Students, 501
 Redgrove (H. Stanley), Experimental Mensuration: an Elementary Text-book of Inductive Geometry, 369
 Royal Society: Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900: Subject Index: Physics, Part i., 289
 Rutherford (Prof. E., F.R.S.), Radio-active Substances and their Radiations, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 28
 Sackur (Prof. O.), Lehrbuch der Thermochemie und Thermodynamik, 474
 Sainte-Laguë (Prof. A.), Notions de Mathématiques, 421
 Salpeter (Dr. J.), Einführung in die höhere Mathematik für Naturforscher und Aerzte, 579
 Sassenfeld (Max), Aus dem Luftmeer, 604
 Shorter (H. V. S.), Course of Elementary Practical Physics, 265
 Smith (Prof. C. A. M.) and A. G. Warren, the New Steam Tables, 105
 Smith (Prof. P. F.) and Prof. A. S. Gale, New Analytic Geometry, 369
 Smith (R. T.), "Weather Bound," 476
 Süring and Schmidt (Profs.), Meteorologisch-magnetisches Observatorium bei Potsdam, 401
 Tuckey (C. O.) and W. A. Naylor, Analytical Geometry: a First Course, 7
 Vaile (P. A.), the Soul of Golf, Dr. C. G. Knott, 341
 Vialay (A.), Contribution à l'Etude des Relations entre les Circulations Atmosphériques, l'Electricité Atmosphérique, &c., 604
 Volterra (Prof. M. V.), Leçons sur l'Intégration des Equations Différentielles aux Dérivées Partielles, 369
 Vuibert (H.), les Anaglyphes Géométriques, 7
- Medicine:**
 Abney (Sir W. de W., K.C.B., F.R.S.), Researches in Colour Vision and the Trichromatic Theory, 53
 Adami (Dr. J. G.) and Dr. J. Macrae, a Text-book of Pathology for Students of Medicine, Prof. H. R. Dean, 630
 Bütschli (Prof. Otto), Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie, 577
 Cholmeley (H. P.), John of Gaddesden and the Rosa Medicinæ, Sir T. C. Allbutt, K.C.B., F.R.S., 54
 Czerny (Dr.), Ueber die neuen Bestrebungen das Los der Krebskranken zu verbessern, Dr. E. F. Bashford, 532
 Davenport (Prof.) and Staff, Memoirs of the Eugenics Record Office, 348
 Eisler (Prof. P.), die Muskeln des Stammes, 317
 Flexner (A.), Medical Education in Europe: a Report to the Carnegie Foundation, 639
 Göldi (Prof. E. A.), die sanitärisch-pathologische Bedeutung der Insekten namentlich als Krankheits-Erreger, 83
 Grünbaum (Prof. A. S.), the Essentials of Morbid Histology, 317
 Gurwitsch (Prof. Alex.), Vorlesungen über allgemeine Histologie, 423
 Hope (Prof. E. W.), E. A. Browne, and Prof. C. S. Sherrington, a Manual of School Hygiene, 581
 Hurry (J. B.), Vicious Circles in Disease, 160
 Ladd (Prof. G. T.) and Prof. R. S. Woodworth, 316
 Lauffer (Dr. C. A.), Resuscitation from Shock, Drowning, &c., by the Prone Pressure (Schaefer) Method, 578
 Llewellyn (Dr. T. L.), Miners' Nystagmus, 30
 Luciani (Prof. Luigi), Prof. S. Baglioni und Dr. H. Winterstein, Physiologie des Menschen, 157
 Luciani (Prof. Luigi), Frances A. Welby, Human Physiology, 238
 Marage (Prof.), Education des Centres auditifs, 218
 Martindale (Dr. W. H.) and Dr. W. W. Westcott, the Extra Pharmacopœia, 294
 Moullin (C. M.), Biology of Tumours: Bradshaw Lecture, 84
 Patton (Capt. W. S., I.M.S.), Development of the Parasite of Indian Kala-Azar, 145
 Piéron (H.), le Problème Physiologique du Sommeil, 238
 Plate (Dr. Ludwig), Vererbungslehre: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Menschen, 292
 Radl (Dr. Em.), Neue Lehre vom zentralen Nervensystem, 317
 Robinson (V.), Essay on Hasheesh, 241
 Rosenau (Prof. M. J.), the Milk Question, Prof. R. T. Hewlett, 554
 Starling (Prof. E. H., F.R.S.), Principles of Human Physiology, 263
 Terroïne (E. F.), la Sécrétion Pancréatique, 449
- Philosophy and Psychology:**
 Bosanquet (Dr. B.), Value and Destiny of the Individual, 107
 Frazer (Prof. J. G.), the Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead, A. E. Crawley, 316
 Harrison (F.), Positive Evolution of Religion: its Moral and Social Reaction, 107
 Hill (J. Arthur), Religion and Modern Psychology, 316
 Ladd (Prof. G. T.) and Prof. R. S. Woodworth, Elements of Physiological Psychology, 316
 Moore (J. H.), High-school Ethics, 107
 Ostwald (Wilhelm), der energetische Imperativ, E. E. Fournier d'Albe, 27
 Philip (A.), the Dynamic Foundation of Knowledge, 107
 Ruckhaber (E.), der Mechanismus des menschlichen Denkens, 316
 Sarjant (L. G.), Is the Mind a Coherer? 316
 Schiller (Dr. F. C. S.), Formal Logic: a Scientific and Social Problem, 316
- Technology:**
 Bromley (H. A.), Outlines of Stationery Testing, 503
 Brunswig (Dr. H.), Dr. C. E. Munroe and Dr. A. L. Kibler, Explosives, 237
 Corret (P.), Télégraphie sans Fil: Reception des Signaux horaires et des Télégrammes météorologiques, 8
 Gower (A. R.), a Text-book of Experimental Metallurgy and Assaying, 475
 Grünwald (J.), Dr. H. H. Hodgson, Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, 82
 Hamilton (C.), Technical School Organisation and Teaching, 109
 Jørgensen (A.), R. Grey, Practical Management of Pure Yeast, 606
 Lewes (Prof. V. B.), Carbonisation of Coal, Sir T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 209
 London County Council Education Committee: Report on Technical Education, 281
 Manchester Chamber of Commerce: Notes on Sampling and Testing, 212
 Maryon (H.), Metalwork and Enamelling: Gold- and Silver-smiths' Work, Ernest A. Smith, 210
 Mewes (Rudolf), Theorie und Praxis der Grogas-industrie, 474
 Mitchell (C. Ainsworth), Mineral and Aërated Waters, 422
 Morgan (J. J.), Notes on Foundry Practice, 82
 Quinn (J. H.), Library Cataloguing, 581

Reviews and Our Bookshelf (*continued*):

- Stokes (Ralph) and others, Text-book of Rand Metal-lurgical Practice, 82
 Tyrrell (J. B.), Laws of the Pay-streak in Placer Deposits, 282
 Zimmermann (Prof. A.), der Manihot-Kautschuk, 577
- Miscellaneous:*
 Alston (C. H.), Wild Life in the West Highlands, 80
 Bancroft (Jessie H.), the Posture of School Children, 449
 Cunliffe (H.) and G. A. Owen, Weights and Measures Act, 1904, 529
 Holmes (C. J.), the Tarn and the Lake, 555
 Kearton (R.), Baby Birds at Home, 297
 Penson (T. H.), Economics of Everyday Life, N. B. Dearle, 187
 Shipley (A. E.), "J.": a Memoir of John Willis Clark, 525
 Statesman's Year-Book for 1913, Dr. J. Scott Keltie, Dr. M. Epstein, 396
 Sutherland (J.), the Adventures of an Elephant Hunter, 297
 Travers (Jerome D.), Travers' Golf Book, 632
 Vaile (P. A.), the Soul of Golf, Dr. C. G. Knott, 341
 Wilson (Herbert), the Log of H.M.S. *Encounter*, Australian Station, 1910-12, 396
- Rhizopoda from America, G. H. Wailes, 496
 Ribbon-fish, F. J. Cole, 607
 Rivers of Scottish Lowlands, H. M. Cadell, 585
 Road Congress in London, 461
 Röntgen Rays, *see* X-Rays
 Rosa Medicinæ, John of Gaddesden, H. P. Cholmeley, Sir T. C. Allbutt, 54
 Rotatory Power of Organic Compounds, Prof. H. E. Armstrong and E. E. Walker, 205
 Rothamsted Work, 409
 Rotifers, H. Nachtsheim, 38
 Royal Agricultural Show, 487
 Royal Commission on Sewage Disposal, 61
 Royal Commission on University Education in London, 215
 Royal Geographical Society: Awards, 63; David Livingstone, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 64; Vasco Nunez de Balboa, Sir Clements Markham, 221; Annual Meeting, 324; the Scott Expedition to the Antarctic, Commander Evans, 330
 Royal Institution Discourses: Recent Advances in Steel Metallurgy, Prof. J. O. Arnold, F.R.S., 45, 70; Gyrostats and Gyrostatic Action, Prof. A. Gray, F.R.S., 148, 175; the Spectroscope in Organic Chemistry, Dr. J. J. Dobbie, F.R.S., 254; Active Nitrogen, Hon. R. J. Strutt, F.R.S., 283; the Winds in the Free Air, C. J. P. Cave, 307; Positive Rays, Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., 333; Great Advance in Crystallography, Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 490, 518; Applications of Polarised Light, Dr. T. M. Lowry, 542; Reflection as a Concealing Factor in Aquatic Life, Dr. F. Ward, 596; New Guinea, Capt. C. G. Rawling, 615; Meroë Excavations, Prof. J. Garstang, 651; Horticultural Investigations at Woburn, S. U. Pickering, F.R.S., 675
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 384
 Royal Society: Elections, 15; Conversazioni, 273, 408; Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1800-1900; Subject Index, 289; Bakerian Lecture: Positive Rays, Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., 362
 Royal Society of Arts, H.M. the King and the, 300
 Royal Society of South Africa, Annual Meeting, 228
 Rubber, Manihot, Prof. A. Zimmermann, 577
 Rural Science, First Book of, J. J. Green, 371
 Russian Geographical Papers, 488
 Rusting of Iron, B. Lambert, 97
- Salvarsan: Action of Salvarsan and Neo-salvarsan on Hæmoglobin, R. Dalimier, 25; Salvarsan, Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620
 Sampling and Testing, 212
 Sandstone, Grikes in, A. Stevens, 269
 Sarcosporidian, New, H. B. Fantham, 312
 Scales of Fish as Age Tests, 273
 Schools: School Gardening, A. Hosking, 9; School Hygiene, Prof. Hope and Sherrington and E. A. Browne, 581; Artificial Lighting of Schools, 626
 Science: Forthcoming Books, 42; Livingstone as a Man of Science, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 89; Carnegie Institution of Washington: Year Book, 230; Practical Science for Schools, A. W. Mason, 265; Royal Society's Subject Index, 289; British Science Guild, 331; Science, Politics, and Progress, 357; First Year Course in General Science: Combined Text-book and Note-book, E. A. Gardiner, 501; *Science Abstracts*, 567
 Scientific Worthies: Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S., Prof. Augusto Righi, 1
 Scotland, Geological Survey of, 569
 Scott Antarctic Expedition, Commander Evans, 330; Scott Fund, Allocation, 483
 Scottish National Antarctic Expedition: Zoology, Dr. W. S. Bruce and others, 159, 163; Ooze, 416
 Sea: Sea Temperature, Prof. Aitken, F.R.S., 10; Sea-level Variations in Japan and Italy, Dr. F. Omori, 402; Variation of Mean Sea-level, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 607
 Secretin, L. Launoy, 155
 Seeds: Buoyancy of Seeds, R. L. Praeger, 206; Seeds of Flowering Plants, H. B. Guppy, 367
 Seiches of Japanese Lakes, 120; Seiches on Lake Inawasiro, Japan, 279
 Seismology: Crocker Land Expedition, 117; the New Seismology, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 190; Seismic Sea Waves and Ocean Depth, 327; Distance and Duration of Earthquake Tremors, 380; Pulsatory Oscillations, Prof. Omori, 513; Death of Prof. John Milne, F.R.S., 587; Continuation of Milne's Work, 610; *see* Earthquakes
 Selenium Photometer, J. Stebbins, 180
 Sewage: Standards and Tests: Royal Commission Report, 61; Bacterial Clarification, J. Crabtree, Dr. G. G. Fowler and E. M. Mumford, 515
 Sex: Sexual Hygiene, 20; Sex-determination, Prof. Correns, Prof. Goldschmidt, 223
 "Shadow of the Bush, in the," P. A. Talbot, 425
 Sharks, Reproduction in, 203
 Sheep: Four-horned Sheep in Scotland, Dr. J. Ritchie, 10; H. J. Elwes, 86; the Sheep and its Cousins, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 80
 Ships, *see* Institution of Naval Architects, 67, 463
 Shock-excitation in Wireless, Dr. Eichhorn, 21
 Shoe-bill, Anatomy of the, Dr. P. C. Mitchell, 414
 Shrew-mice, Skin-glands of, R. I. Pocock, 671
 Shrimps, Red Water and Brine-, Dr. W. T. Calman, 505
 Siberia, 489
 Signalling Currents, Magnifying Feeble, S. G. Brown, 98
 Silver, Photochemical "Resolution" of, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 109
 Sirenia, Sir W. Turner, K.C.B., 80
 Sleep: Problème Physiologique du Sommeil, H. Piéron, 238
 Sleeping Sickness, Big Game and Spread of, Dr. W. Yorke, 128; *see* Trypanosomes
 Smithsonian Reports, 126; Smithsonian Physical Tables, C. T. Whitmell, 320; C. D. Walcott, 478; Explorations and Field Work of the Smithsonian Institution, 678
 Snakes of South Africa, F. W. Fitzsimons, 297; of Europe: Copper-plates from Life, Dr. F. Steinheil, 318
 Societies:
 Asiatic Society of Bengal, 103, 129, 207, 265, 443, 550
 Cambridge Philosophical Society, 75, 102, 312, 415
 Geological Society, 73, 101, 129, 206, 260, 338, 390, 440, 653
 Göttingen, 213, 243
 Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 24
 Institution of Naval Architects, 68, 463
 Linnean Society, 74, 180, 259, 285, 414, 496
- St. Lawrence Entrance Currents, 672
 St. Petersburg Botanic Garden Bicentenary, 451
 Saline Solutions and the Hydrometer, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 229
 Salmon: Pacific Salmon, J. A. Milne, 285; Fish Marked by the Board, 325

- Societies (*continued*):
 Linnean Society of New South Wales, 391, 575, 601
 Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 75, 260, 627
 Mathematical Society, 75, 286, 414
 Mineralogical Society, 74, 441
 Paris Academy of Sciences, 24, 76, 102, 154, 180, 206, 234, 286, 312, 339, 364, 416, 442, 471, 496, 523, 549, 601, 627, 653, 680
 Physical Society, 74, 128, 206, 285, 364, 390, 441
 Royal Astronomical Society, 75, 180, 286, 415
 „ Dublin Society, 76, 206, 234, 364, 548
 „ Geographical Society, 63, 64, 89, 221, 324, 330
 „ Irish Academy, 441, 547
 „ Meteorological Society, 74, 234, 390, 441
 „ Society, 15, 23, 51, 73, 180, 205, 233, 259, 273, 289, 311, 362, 363, 389, 408, 414, 470, 495
 „ Society of Edinburgh, 76, 154, 415, 548
 „ Society of South Africa, 228, 417, 442, 653
 Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, 325, 669
 Society of Italian Spectroscopists: Index to Memoirs, 171
 Zoological Society, 24, 74, 128, 234, 260, 285, 389, 414
 Sociology: Evolution of Religion: its Social Reaction, F. Harrison, 107; Value and Destiny of the Individual, Dr. B. Bosanquet, 107
 Sodium and Potassium, Stretching and Breaking of, B. B. Baker, 128
 Soils: Plant and Soil, A. D. Hall, 75; Soils in Relation to Forestry, Prof. Bowman, J. W. Mackay, 79; Presence of Protozoa in Soils, C. H. Martin, 111; Indian Soils, C. M. Hutchinson, 120; Soil Fertility, F. Fletcher, Dr. E. J. Russell, 160; Geology of Soils and Substrata, H. B. Woodward, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; *Bacillus coli* and Slime Formation, C. Revis, 233; Work at Rothamsted, Dr. Russell and others, 409; Manganese Salts as Fertilisers, 590
 Solar, *see* Sun
 Solutions, Prof. Armstrong and E. E. Walker, 205; Influence of Acids on Rotatory Power of Sugar and Glucose, F. P. Worley, 259
 Somerset, Highways and Byways in, E. Hutton, Nelly Erichsen, 158
 Sound: Artificial Hiss, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 319, 557; E. R. Marle, 371; H. L. Kiek, 371; Prof. E. B. Titchener, 451; F. J. Hillig, 557; Gramophone Improvements, A. A. C. Swinton, 558; *see* Pianoforte Touch
 South African Dust Storms, 31; the Prehistoric Period, J. P. Johnson, 184; South African Institute for Medical Research, 218; South African National Botanic Garden, 611
 Southern Hemisphere Seasonal Correlations, R. C. Mossman, 98, 252, 513, 591
 Spectacles, Use with Optical Instruments, J. W. Scholes, 215; H. S. Ryland, 297
 Spectra: Spectra of Neon, Hydrogen, and Helium, Prof. A. Fowler, F.R.S., 11; Prof. J. N. Collie, F.R.S., H. Patterson, 32; X-Ray Spectra, E. A. Owen and G. G. Blake, 135; Krypton Wave-lengths, MM. Buisson and Fabry, 154; Variations in Spectrum of Titanium in the Electric Furnace, A. S. King, 200; Band Spectrum attributed to Carbon Monosulphide, L. C. Martin, 405; New Series of Lines in Spark Spectrum of Magnesium, Prof. A. Fowler and W. H. Reynolds, 405, 496; Band Spectrum associated with Helium, W. E. Curtis, 496; Electric Furnace Spectrum of Iron, A. S. King, 541
 Spectrograph, Cheap New Form of Grating, A. H. Stuart, 145
 Spectroscopy: Distribution of Intensity in a fine Line, Dr. F. Reiche, 40; Spektrochemie, Prof. G. Urbain, Dr. U. Meyer, 68; the Spectroscope in Organic Chemistry, Dr. J. J. Dobbie, F.R.S., 254; Spectroscopic Resolution of an Arbitrary Function, Dr. C. V. Burton, 285; Simplification of Spectrum Lines by Magnetic Field, R. Fortrat, 313; Displacement of Spectrum Lines of Metals owing to Impurities, K. Burns, 497, 502; Anomalous Zeeman Effect, Prof. H. Nagaoka and T. Takamine, 660
 Spherical Astronomy, Dr. L. de Ball, 655
 Spiders: Spiders' Webs, 124; Fish-eating Spider, E. C. Chubb, 136
 Sponges, Calcareous, Prof. A. Dendy and R. W. Row, 414
 Sport: Adventures of an Elephant Hunter, J. Sutherland, 297
 Stamp Perforation, S. S. Buckley, 39
 Standardisation of Hydrometers, 413
 Star Clusters: Spectra of Globular Clusters, Dr. Fath, 304; Star Clusters in Perseus, B. Messow, 460
 Stars: Bantu Star Names, Miss A. Werner, 67; Twinkling of Stars, J. L. Herrick, 92; Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 189; Chromospheric Lines in Spectrum of ϕ Persei, P. W. Merrill, 94; What becomes of the Light of Stars? Prof. Very, 95; Stars with Variable Radial Velocities, J. H. Moore, 95; Radial Velocity of α Persei, J. H. Pitman, 121; Radial Velocities with the Prismatic Camera, Prof. Schwarzschild, 253; Radial Velocity of 915 Stars, Prof. Campbell, 617; Franklin Adams Chart of the Sky, 145; Case of Large Parallel Proper Motion, Dr. Furuhielm, 196; Measures of Proper Motion Stars, F. Burnham, 514; Star with Large Proper Motion, Miss E. F. Bellamy, 645; Tracks of the Sun and Stars: Stereoscopic Photographs, T. E. Heath, 318; Effective Temperatures of Stars, Dr. Nordmann, 329; Statistics, 381; Determination of Visual Magnitudes from Photographic, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 387; Classification of Spectra by Miss Cannon, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 415; Stellar Evolution, Dr. H. N. Russell, 415; Cordoba Catalogue of 5791 Stars, Dr. Perrine, 434; Milky Way and Stars with Peculiar Spectra, T. E. Espin, 435; Stars with Peculiar Spectra, Miss Cannon, 539; the Hottest Stars, Dr. A. Pannekoek, 487; Intensity Distribution of Lines in Stellar Spectra, K. F. Bottlinger, 568; Parallaxes, Profs. Slocum and Mitchell, 618; "Giant" and "Dwarf" Stars, Prof. H. N. Russell, 645
 Stars, Double: Distribution of Spectroscopic Doubles, Prof. P. Stroobant, 226; the Spectroscopic Binary β Scorpionis, J. C. Duncan, 394; the Spectroscopic Binary BD -1° 943, Z. Daniel, 122
 Stars, Variable: Charts, Prof. and Mme. Ceraski, 122; Nova Geminorum No. 2, 144; F. C. Jordan, 252; Prof. F. Küstner, 357; 568; Light Changes of α Orionis, C. P. Olivier, 144; Faint Minimum of 97, 1910 Cygni, E. E. Barnard, 180; Periodic Spectrum of 12 Canum Ven., Prof. Belopolsky, 356; Origin of New Stars, Prof. A. W. Bickerton, 390; Variable Stars, 407; Periodic Spectrum of α Canum Ven., Prof. A. Belopolsky, 539
 State and Medical Research, 428
 Statesman's Year-Book, 396
 Stationery Testing, H. A. Bromley, 503
 Steam Tables, New, Prof. C. A. M. Smith and A. G. Warren, 105
 Steel: Recent Advances in Scientific Steel Metallurgy: Royal Institution Discourse, Prof. J. O. Arnold, F.R.S., 45, 70; Manufacture of Steel, H. R. Hearson, 186; Nickel Steels in Clock Construction, C. E. Guillaume, Dr. W. Rosenhain, 200; Reduction of Stress at the Yield Point in Mild Steel, A. Robertson and G. Cook, 259; Tenacity, Deformation, and Fracture of Soft Steel, Dr. Rosenhain and Mr. Humfrey, 407; *see* Iron
 Steppe and North Germany, Dr. J. B. Scholz, 643
 Sterilisation of Soil, Dr. Russell and others, 92, 409
 Stock-breeding, Principles of, Prof. J. Wilson, 393
 Stones, Cavities in, E. W. Swanton, 59; Snail Cavities in, C. Carus-Wilson, 112
 Stonyhurst College Observatory Report, 195
 Strain, Plane, in a Wedge, S. D. Carothers, 549
 Strassburg University Observatory, 95
 Stratigraphical Problems in New Zealand, Prof. P. Marshall, G. A. J. C., 295
 Stresses in a Plate due to Cracks and Sharp Corners, C. E. Inglis, 68; due to a Rivet, Prof. E. G. Coker and W. A. Scoble, 68
 Submerged Valleys and Barrier Reefs, Prof. W. M. Davis, 423; C. Crossland, 583
 Subterranean Waters, Flow of, J. Versluys, F. Dassel, 134

- Suffolk Valleys, Age, P. G. H. Boswell, 390; Suffolk Red Crag, 536
- Sugars: Chemistry of the Sugars, Prof. E. Fischer, 148; Date Sugar in Bengal, 432
- Sulphurous Acid and Water, E. Jungfleisch, 416
- Sun: Radiation Constant, 121; Radiation, Messrs. Abbott, Fowle, and Aldrich, 381; Radium in the Chromosphere? J. Evershed, 171; Solar Union at Bonn, 196; Solar Rotation in 1911, J. S. Plaskett and R. E. De Lury, 196; Physik der Gestirne, Prof. J. B. Messerschmitt, 212; Diameters, L. P. S. Chevalier, S.J., 225; Solar Physics in New Zealand, 248-9; Position of Axis, Dr. Dyson, E. W. Maunder, 415; Solar Observatory for New Zealand, 460; General Magnetic Field of the Sun, Prof. G. E. Hale, 505; Circulation in the Solar Atmosphere, Prof. Slocum, 592; Mount Wilson Solar Observatory, 619; Origin of Solar Electricity, Drs. Harker and Kaye, 673
- Sun, Eclipses of the: Eclipse of April 16-17, 1912, 356; Solar Eclipse, April, 1911: Log of H.M.S. *Encounter*, H. Wilson, 396; Eclipse of August 30, 1905, Prof. R. Schorr, 514
- Sun-spots and Prominences: Sun-spot Periods, Prof. Brillouin, 40; Types of Prominences associated with Spots, Mrs. Evershed, 180, 381; Frequency of Prominences on East and West Limbs, J. Evershed, 281; Kodaikanal: Solar Prominences in 1912, 407; Sun-spots and Terrestrial Magnetism, Dr. C. Chree, 495
- Superannuation Scheme for University Teachers, 21
- Surface Tension of Soap Films, Dr. G. F. C. Searle, 415
- Surveying: Guide Scientifique du Géographe-Explorateur, P. C. de Beauregard, 56; Survey of India, 143
- Swan, Fossil, Dr. Shufeldt, 643
- Swiss Scientific Association, 514
- Synthetic Biology, Prof. S. Leduc, 270
- Syphilis: Debate at International Medical Congress, Dr. C. W. Saleeby, 608; Address by Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620
- Tables: Tide Tables, 95; New Steam Tables, Prof. C. A. M. Smith and A. G. Warren, 105; Error in Smithsonian Physical Tables, C. T. Whitmell, 320; C. D. Walcott, 478
- Tadpoles, Mountain Stream, in Natal, J. Hewitt, 35
- Tarn and the Lake, the, C. J. Holmes, 555
- Teaching of Mathematics, D. B. Mair, 95
- Technical Education: Technical School Organisation and Teaching, C. Hamilton, 109; Technical Education, Prof. R. A. Gregory, 173; in India, Lieut.-Col. Atkinson and T. S. Dawson, 227; 599; in Transvaal, 233; London Evening Work, R. Blair, A. E. Briscoe, J. Wilson, 281; Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 305; the Reichsanstalt, Prof. Scheel, E. S. Hodgson, 665
- Technology: Iron Enamelling and Tinning, J. Grünwald, Dr. H. H. Hodgson, 82; Metalwork and Enamelling, H. Maryon, E. A. Smith, 210; Dictionary of Technological Chemistry, Sir E. Thorpe and others, Dr. Mellor, 6, 604
- Teeth: Teeth of Prehistoric Man, Prof. A. Keith, 484; Manufacture of Artificial Teeth, R. D. Pedley, 647
- Telegraphy: Methods of Magnifying Feeble Signalling Currents, S. G. Brown, 98
- Telescope, Gain of Definition on moving a, M. E. J. Gheury, 86, 162; G. W. Butler, 137; R. S. Capon, A. J. Lotka, 189; Prof. E. E. Barnard, 215
- Temperate Latitudes, Dr. Defant, E. Gold, 174
- Temperature of Sea, Influence of Icebergs on, Prof. J. Aitken, F.R.S., 10; Temperature Regulator, E. Esclangon, 416
- Terramara Settlements, Dr. Munro, 368
- Terrestrial Distribution of Radio-elements, 582; Terrestrial Magnetic Activity, Prof. Bidlingmaier, 617
- Testing at Manchester, 212
- Therapy: Extra Pharmacopœia, Drs. Martindale and Westcott, 294; Typhoid and Vaccination, Prof. Ravenel, 386; Modern Views of Electro-therapeutics, 478; Chemio-therapy, Prof. Paul Ehrlich, 620
- Thermochemistry and Thermodynamics, Prof. O. Sackur, 474
- Thermometers, Exposure of, for Air Temperature, Prof. G. Hellmann, 361
- Thunderstorms in Egypt, 672
- Thunderweapon, the, Dr. C. Blinkenberg, 473
- Tiberias Lake, 129; Dr. N. Annandale and S. W. Kemp, 550; Water of, Dr. Christie, 103
- Ticks, Prof. Nuttall, 312
- Tides: Tide Tables, 95; Power from Tidal Waters, C. A. Battiscombe, 250, 667; Tidal Observatory at Dunbar, 403
- Time Signals, Wireless, Dr. P. Corret, 8; Dr. Lockyer, 33; Comm. Ferrié, 612
- Tinned Biscuits damaged by Insects, 641
- Tinning, J. Grünwald, H. H. Hodgson, 82
- Titanium Spectrum, Variations, A. S. King, 200
- Tobacco in Nyasaland, 672
- Toon Wood, R. S. Pearson, 278
- Torpedo ocellata*, Respiration, G. R. Mines, 75
- Towing Tests at Washington, 303
- Trachoma Virus, C. Nicolle, 207
- Tramcars, Petrol-driven, 380
- Transmission of Acquired Characters, R. Semon, 131
- Transvaal Trades School, W. J. Horne, 233
- Travel: From Pole to Pole, Sven Hedin, 158; Highways and Byways in Somerset, E. Hutton, Nelly Erichsen, 158; Travels of Ellen Cornish, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 372
- Trees, G. C. Nuttall, H. E. Corke, Dr. F. Cavers, 344
- Trias, British, 92
- Tropics: Wet-bulb Thermometer and Tropical Colonisation, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 70; Proposed Tropical University, U. H. Kirkham, 189; J. B. F., 242; Anophelinæ, Major Christophers, I.M.S., 354; Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, 670
- Trunk Muscles, Prof. P. Eisler, 317
- Trypanosomes: Sir D. Bruce and others, 180; 326; and Tsetse-flies, 193; Trypanosome Enquiry Committee, 564
- Tsetse-flies, Bird-destruction and, Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 220
- Tuberculosis: Mortality of the Phthisical, W. P. Elderton, 64; New Regulations, 119; Infection, Dr. R. R. Armstrong, 142; Committee's Report, 191; Effect of Tuberculin, W. P. Elderton and S. J. Perry, 251; Avian Tuberculosis, 277; New Medium for Culture of Tubercle Bacillus, A. Besredka, 365
- Tumours: Bradshaw Lecture, C. M. Moullin, 84
- Turacin, Sir A. H. Church, 414
- Turbines: Air Pumps on Warships, D. B. Morison, 67; Mechanical Gearing for reducing Speed between Turbine and Propeller, Sir C. A. Parsons, 67; the *Alsatian*, 144; Steam Turbines, H. T. Herr, 170; the Gas Turbine, H. Holzwarth, A. P. Chalkley, 239
- Twinkling of Stars, J. L. Herrick, 92; Dr. F. W. Edridge-Green, 189
- Typhoid and Vaccination, Prof. M. P. Ravenel, 386; Typhoid Bacillus and Water, Dr. Houston, 484
- Ultra-violet Rays: Ultra-violet Synthesis of Carbon Oxy-cyanide, MM. Berthelot and Gaudechon, 417; Action on Solutions of Hydrogen Peroxide, V. Henri, 549; Reactions between Gases under Influence of, MM. Berthelot and Gaudechon, 549; Absorption, MM. Massol and Faucon, 627, 680; MM. Bielecki and Henri, 653
- United States: Physiography, Prof. I. Bowman, J. W. Mackay, 79; Naval Observatory, 225; National Academy of Sciences Celebration, 272; Commerce, 617
- Units of Pressure in Vacuum Work, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 59; W. H. Keesom, 161
- Universities: Superannuation Scheme, 21; University Education in London: Report of Commission, 180, 215; Proposed University in the Tropics, U. H.

- Kirkham, 189; J. B. F., 242; American Universities, Prof. J. A. Green, 481
 Uranium Salts as Catalysts, MM. Berthelot and Gaudechon, 627
 Uranus: Rotation Period by Spectroscopy, Drs. Lowell and Slipher, 387
- Vacuum-tube Regulator, Mechanical, R. Whiddington, 415, 478; A. A. C. Swinton, 425; Dr. G. W. C. Kaye, 478
 Vapours for Heat Engines, Prof. W. D. Ennis, 239
 Variation of Mean Sea-level, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, C.B., 607
 Vedic Mantras, P. T. Srinivas Iyengar, 606
 Verruga Peruana, 589
 Vertebrates: Evolution of Vertebrates, Dr. Wm. Patten, 79; Vertebrate Embryology, Dr. J. W. Jenkinson, Dr. F. H. A. Marshall, 446; Vertebrate Palæontology, 595
 Veterinary Services, Public, 166
 Vibrations, M. Guillet, 421
 Victoria Nyanza Lake District Geology, Dr. F. Oswald and others, 653
 Vienna Observatory Publications, 20
 Violet Colouring due to a Bacterium, W. J. Hartley, 364
 Viscosity of Colloids, 69; Method of Measuring Viscosity of Vapours, Dr. Rankine, 470
 Volcanic Dust and Cold, W. J. Humphrys, 645
 Volcanic Eruptions: Katmai, Alaska, June 6, 1912, 39; G. C. Martin, Dr. C. G. Abbot, 253; Asama-yama, J. Otsuki, 143; 614; Usu-san, Dr. F. Omori, 644
- Washington Academy Jubilee, 272
 Water: Chingford Reservoir, 64; Materials Transported by Mountain Streams, MM. Müntz and Lainé, 103; Bad Taste due to Algæ, 117; Flow of Subterranean Waters, J. Versluys, F. Dasse, 134; London Wells, G. Barrow and L. J. Wills, 139; Polyzoa of Waterworks, Dr. S. F. Harmer, 260; Overheated Water, C. R. Darling, 319; Red Water, F. Whitterton, 372; Dr. Calman, 505; Prof. Dendy, 582; C. E. Benham, 607; Mineral and Aërated Waters, C. A. Mitchell, 422; Crossing of Water by Ants, Dr. J. C. Willis, 425; the Divining Rod, Prof. J. Wertheimer, 455; Report of French Hydraulic Service in the Alps, 476; Maximum Density of Water, W. B. Croft, 505, Dr. J. Aitken, F.R.S., 558; Streaming of Dissolved Gases in Water, Dr. W. E. Adeney, 548
 Water Supply, Prof. K. Keilhack, Prof. G. A. J. Cole, 185; Rainfall Reservoirs and Water Supply, Sir A. R. Binney, 580; Control of Water for Irrigation and Supply, P. A. M. Parker, 655
 Weather: Weather Forecasts, R. G. K. Lempfert, 74; Weather Forecasting, G. S. Bliss, 380; Weather Signs at Sea, W. Aljingham, 449; "Weather Bound," R. T. Smith, 476; Meteorology: Text-book on Weather and Forecasting, Prof. W. I. Milham, 604; see Meteorology
 Weeds in Norfolk, Dr. Winifred E. Brechley, 538
 Weights and Measures Act, 1904, H. Cunliffe and G. A. Owen, 529
 Wells, London, 139
 Wet-bulb Thermometer and Colonisation, Prof. J. W. Gregory, F.R.S., 70
 Whalebone, T. B. Goodall, 484
 Whales: Teeth in Sperm Whale, Dr. J. Ritchie and A. J. H. Edwards, 154; Anatomy, Dr. L. Freund, 590
 Wheat: Wheat in United Provinces, H. Martin-Leake and Ram Prasad, 170; Strong and Weak Wheats, 672
 Wild Life in the West Highlands, C. H. Alston, 80; *Wild Life*, 345
 Wind: Winds in the Free Air: Royal Institution Discourse, C. J. P. Cave, 307; Wind Velocity Distribution around a Rod, Prof. J. T. Morris, 617
 Wireless Antennæ, A. A. C. Swinton, 348; A. G. Hansard, B. S. T. Wallace, 399; A. Lander, 451; A. A. C. Swinton, 477
 Wireless Telegraphy: Reception des Signaux horaires et des Télégrammes météorologiques, Dr. P. Corret, 9; Shock-excitation Method, Dr. Eichhorn, 21; International Time and Weather Signals, Dr. W. J. N. Lockyer, 33; Wireless Manual, A. F. Collins, 319; Long-distance Systems, 333; Radiated and Received Energy, Dr. L. W. Austin, 388; Theory of a Class of Detectors, Dr. Eccles, 390; Difference in Strength of Day and Night Signals, Dr. L. W. Austin, 459; Longitude Paris-Washington, B. Baillaud, 575; Wireless Time Signals, Comm. Ferrié, 612
 Wireless Telephony: New System, Mr. Torikata, 614
 Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm, S. U. Pickering, F.R.S., 675
 Wood, Ligno and Toon, R. S. Pearson, 278
 Worms: an Oligochæte, Dr. H. H. Stirrup, 128; Nematodes of the Earthworm, G. E. Johnson, 194
- X-Rays: X-Rays and Crystals, Dr. E. Hupka and W. Steinhaus, 10; Dr. E. Hupka, 267; H. B. Keene, 111; Prof. T. Terada, 135, 213; M. de Broglie, 161, 295, 313; Prof. W. H. Bragg, F.R.S., and W. L. Bragg, 205, 441, 477, 496; Dr. A. E. H. Tutton, F.R.S., 640; Dr. M. Laue, 672; Reflection of X-Rays by Rock-salt, Prof. Barkla and G. H. Martyn, 74; X-Rays and Diamond, Prof. W. H. Bragg, F.R.S., and W. L. Bragg, 557; Re-combination of Ions produced by, H. Thirkill, 73; E. A. Owen and G. G. Blake, 135; Electrical Resistance of Selenium under X-Rays, H. Guilleminot, 207; a Peripheral Effect, W. F. D. Chambers and I. G. Rankin, 397; Structure of X-Radiation, W. F. D. Chambers and I. G. Rankin, 636; Transmission through Metals, H. B. Keene, 607
- Year-Book, the Statesman's, Dr. J. S. Keltie, Dr. M. Epstein, 396
 Yeast, Practical Management of Pure, A. Jørgensen, R. Grey, 606
 Yellow Pigments, Dr. Escher, 40
 Yorkshire Type Ammonites, S. S. Buckman, 157
 Yosemite Park, 511
- Zeeman Effect, Anomalous, in Satellites of Mercury Lines, Prof. H. Nagaoka and T. Takamine, 660
 Zodiacal Light, Lieut.-Col. Pachine, 41
 Zoo-geographical Distribution and Contours, R. J. Tillyard, 576
 Zoology:
General: Death of Prof. Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S., 14; Ninth International Congress at Monaco, 162; Zoological Nomenclature, 164; Vergleichende Tier- und Pflanzenkunde, Prof. A. Wagner, 211; Elementary Biology, J. E. Peabody and A. E. Hunt, 447; Teachers' Manual of Biology, Prof. M. A. Bigelow, 447; Manual of Zoology, Prof. R. Hertwig, 447; Text-book of Zoology, H. G. Wells and A. M. Davies, J. T. Cunningham, 529
Invertebrate: Comparative Physiology of Invertebrates, Prof. H. Jordan, 211; Introduction to Zoology, Rosalie Lulham, Violet G. Sheffield, 447; Protozoa, Prof. E. A. Minchin, F.R.S., 5; Protozoa in Soils, C. H. Martin, 111; Swarming of *Odontosyllis phosphorea*, F. A. Potts, 75; Protodrilus and Saccocirrus on South Coast of England, J. H. Orton, 85, 348; Snail-cavities in Stones, C. Carus-Wilson, 112; Crustacean *Moina rectirostris*, G. H. Grosvenor and G. Smith, 120; Recent Work, 123; Crinoids of the Indian Ocean, A. H. Clark, 124; Sympoda, Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, 124; Fish-eating Spider, E. C. Chubb, 136; Intestinal Respiration of Annelids, Prof. J. Stephenson, 154; Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 159, 163; Clare Island Survey, 234, 548; Polyzoa of Waterworks, Dr. S. F. Harmer, 260; Marine Fauna of Zanzibar, A. W. Waters, 260; *Peripatoides woodwardii*, Miss K. Haddon, 285; Naid or Tubificid? Rev. H. Friend, 349; Red Water due to a Flagellate Organism, F. Whitterton, 372; Red Water due to Euglena, Prof. A. Dendy, F.R.S., 582; C. E. Benham, 607; Red Water and Brine Shrimps, Dr. W. T. Calman, 505;

- Phreatoicus in South Africa, K. H. Barnard, 372; "Phosphorescence" of Pennatulida, Prof. Herdman, F.R.S., 582; Post-embryonic Development of the Spiny Lobster, Prof. E. L. Bouvier, 633
- Vertebrate*: Evolution of the Vertebrates and their Kin, Dr. Wm. Patten, 79; Four-horned Sheep, J. Ritchie, 10; H. J. Elwes, 86; the Sheep and its Cousins, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 80; Mountain Stream Tadpoles, J. Hewitt, 33; Unknown Assyrian Antelope, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 58; Marine Mammals, Sir W. Turner, K.C.B., 80; Variations in Skeleton of Pectoral Fins of Polypterus, Miss E. E. Bamford, 128; Mammals from Inner Hebrides, W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, 234; Birds of South Africa, P. E. Shelley, W. L. Sclater, 297; Snakes of South Africa, F. W. Fitzsimons, 297; Snakes of Europe: Photos from Life, Dr. F. Steinheil, 318; Correlations in Growth of the Nervous System, G. E. Coghill, 386
- See also* Biology (Marine), Birds, Fish, Insect, Palaeontology, Parasites



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

“To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye.”—WORDSWORTH.

1913.35.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6, 1913.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

XL.—SIR J. J. THOMSON, O.M., F.R.S.

It is impossible to think of the rapid and profound evolution which occurred in the fundamental conceptions of natural philosophy during the final years of the past century without one figure looming large in the mental picture—that of the celebrated physicist of the University of Cambridge. In effect, the new and fruitful trend assumed by the science of physics in recent years has been in great part due to the happy intuition of Sir J. J. Thomson and to the experimental researches unwearyingly pursued by him and his students in the celebrated Cavendish Laboratory.

One circumstance is particularly striking in that movement—the unforeseen opening out of new and vast horizons to the physicist precisely at the moment when the electromagnetic theory of light had been victoriously acclaimed—a theory which not only gathered into one marvellously harmonious synthesis all the phenomena of the physical world, but at the same time satisfied that natural scientific instinct, which seeks for the greatest simplicity in its explanation of natural phenomena, by attributing to a single medium, the æther, the double office of transmitting electrical and magnetic forces as well as the waves of light.

In spite of this, physicists were not able long to rest upon their laurels; for certain classes of phenomena, which, perhaps, it was hoped would find an easy explanation, proved quite resistant to elucidation unless accessory hypotheses were devised.

If we go back in thought fifteen or twenty

years, it is plainly visible that, after the definitive triumph of Maxwell's theory in the experimental field with the work of Hertz and his successors, the great unknown which we call electricity was still considered by all, in its real nature, more or less as an incompressible fluid which could displace itself in dielectrics, overcoming a certain elasticity, or flow in a conductor; whilst the principal electrostatic facts, metallic conduction and some other phenomena could be considered as intimately known. But the propagation of electricity in electrolytes, and more especially in gases, remained in part problematical.

To these two classes of phenomena was not attributed the importance they should have merited. But even then was perceived one most important specific character of electricity in the case of its propagation in electrolytes, namely, its apportionment into small parts, identical among themselves, and representing the charges corresponding with each valence of the electrolytic ions. The significance of this fact could not escape the mind of Maxwell; and it led him to consider those charges as *atoms* of electricity. Nor could it escape Helmholtz, who acutely pointed out that the existence of such charges must be considered possible, even apart from the ponderable matter with which they are ordinarily accompanied, even if it were only during the short time in which, having left the ion, they are about to enter the electrode to feed the current in the metallic portion of the circuit.

The existence of atoms of electricity, or of “electrons,” according to the felicitous expression proposed by Stoney, was accepted without hesitation as a fundamental hypothesis in the theories constructed by Larmor, Lorentz and other mathematical physicists; and the former of these so

far back as 1894 succeeded in outlining an electrical theory of matter. But, however seductive these theoretical investigations appeared, and in their comprehensiveness they represented a considerable advance on earlier theories, the real existence of electrons could not be accepted by physicists until a satisfactory experimental demonstration of their existence was forthcoming.

To succeed in such a demonstration undoubtedly appeared to everyone a sufficiently difficult matter; yet such has actually been achieved, thanks to the study of the kathode rays, that is, of certain peculiarities presented by electrical discharge and already known for some considerable time.

The phenomena of discharge have always attracted the attention of physicists, and innumerable studies have been made in this field. The peculiarities which they present, varied as they are almost indefinitely, and certain brilliant aspects which they possess, even though not always of the highest scientific interest, have rendered these studies so attractive, that it is difficult for anyone who has once pursued them to free himself from their seductiveness and pursue other researches. A rich material of facts thus went on accumulating, between which, however, in the majority of cases there was no intimate connecting link; this material was later to be coordinated by the electronic theory, which in turn gained many indirect confirmations from it. Finally, when, with the perfecting of technique, it became an easy matter to produce the greatest rarefaction of gases, the phenomena of the kathode rays assumed their due importance in the eyes of physicists; and all those who, by natural disposition or as a result of long experience in physical researches, possessed that fine intuition which in certain cases appears almost as a true divination, presaged that from the study of the kathode rays would accrue results of capital importance, capable of throwing light on the nature of electricity.

The very brilliant and ingenious experiments described by Crookes, and the theory of "radiant matter" proposed by him to explain them, gave a great impulse in the direction which has led to the actual views of to-day. It is true that that theory was combated, unfortunately, even by physicists of such high reputation as Hertz; but there were some, at least, who at once welcomed it with enthusiasm.

The present writer can boast that he was one of this small band, and that he drew from the theory the inspiration of numerous experiments,

demonstrating the existence of electrified particles (ions) in gases under atmospheric pressure transmitting the discharge, and capable of producing with their movements regulated by electrical forces phenomena of "electrical shadows" similar to those produced by the kathode rays.

Meanwhile, shortly afterwards and independently of the explanation given of the kathode rays, various physicists sought to explain by the presence of mobile charges the conducting properties possessed by gases in certain circumstances, and it then appeared that they could not do better than apply to gases the mechanism imagined in the case of electrolytes. Schuster, Arrhenius, Elster, Geitel and others obtained noteworthy results in this field, bringing forward numerous proofs of the existence of ions in gases, and basing on the facts observed the explanation of divers phenomena.

It was not easy, however, to apply directly to gases the electrolytic theory. In the first place, an enormous difference exists between the two orders of phenomena as regards the difference of potential required to bring about a transmission of electricity, this difference being exceedingly small in the case of liquids and relatively great in the case of gases. Another formidable difficulty also presented itself in the fact that, whilst it is a most natural thing for atoms of different chemical nature to carry charges of different sign, so that, for example, there are negative ions of oxygen and positive ions of hydrogen, it was not easy to conceive that, in a given simple gas, there could exist ions of the same chemical nature but some charged positively and some negatively.

But this difficulty disappeared when, by the classical experiments of J. J. Thomson, it was rendered probable, and demonstrated, so far as this is humanly possible, that negative electrons or "corpuscles" exist and form an integral part of the structure of the atoms.

The suggestive fact having been observed by Perrin, and then by Thomson, of the effective transport of negative charges by the kathode rays, a fact which suggested the hypothesis that such rays consisted of the movement of particles expelled from the kathode, Thomson commenced in 1897 those famous experimental researches in which he succeeded in measuring, at the same time, the ratio e/m between charge and mass of the said particles and their velocity v . Having obtained for v a value clearly inferior to the velocity of light, and, above all, a value for e/m nearly two thousand times that corresponding

with the ion of hydrogen, and, moreover, as it could be shown that the same identical particles always resulted on changing the substances dealt with in the experiments (electrodes, gases, &c.), it was revealed that those particles were neither atoms nor molecules, but the electrons themselves, contained in and expelled from the atoms. Others had previously employed the action of a magnetic field on the cathode rays to obtain the foregoing determinations, and Thomson himself had made a similar attempt, but without attaining immediately the results indicated.

It is here clearly seen how a theoretical concept or a happy hypothesis devised to guide the experimenter can be of the greatest assistance in obtaining far-reaching results. In fact, it is difficult to decide which most to admire in Thomson—the ability of the proved experimenter or the felicitous intuition of the keen thinker which leads him to foresee and anticipate the final interpretation of the facts observed. Even to-day it would require most prolonged and difficult experimental work to show in a rigorous manner that the ratio e/m is really (save the influence of v on the value of m) constant on all occasions, whatever be the circumstances in which the cathode rays originate (the nature of the electrodes, of the rarefied gas, the pressure of the latter, &c.). But with inspired generalisation, Thomson, conscious of the accuracy of his own measurements, and with great faith in the conceptions that were becoming matured in his mind, did not hesitate to proclaim that his experiments furnished the proof of the existence of particles negatively electrified and having a mass not greater than one two-thousandth part of the mass of the atom of hydrogen.

With this was assumed that the charge of each was equal to that corresponding with one atomic valence; but in strictness the results obtained could have been interpreted alternatively by attributing to the said particles somewhat large charges and a mass of atomic magnitude. However probable the first interpretation seemed, there still remained a gap to fill in. Thomson succeeded in this by utilising the studies carried out in his laboratory by C. T. R. Wilson, who had recognised that electrified particles, and more particularly the negative ones, acted as nuclei of condensation for water vapour. The experimental method adopted by Thomson, which enabled him to evaluate the charge of each single corpuscle, is a true model of ingenuity. The numerical result obtained was perfectly favourable to the interpretation adopted in the earlier experiments;

and if not at first very exact, was soon corrected by the later experiments of H. A. Wilson and of Thomson himself.

When the results were first communicated to the British Association in 1899, they were so favourably received that it may be said that from that date the new ideas on the nature of the cathode rays were accepted by the majority of physicists.

Meanwhile other discoveries of considerable importance were made, which brought unexpected confirmation to these hypotheses. The phenomenon discovered by Zeeman, which was at once explained by the electronic theory of Lorentz, and the discovery of radio-activity by Becquerel, came at the most opportune moment in support of the electrical theory of matter, which now became almost irresistible and had its basis in the experiments of Thomson which have been recorded.

It was not, in fact, possible to conceive how the cathode rays could be composed of corpuscles always identical whatever the nature of the bodies present, or taking part in their formation, without supposing that such corpuscles pre-existed in the atoms of every substance, and were thus identical with the electrons already assumed to be constituent parts of the atoms. From this to the hypothesis that the atoms consist only of electrons is a short step. And, in truth, the mass of the corpuscles may be entirely electromagnetic, that is, due solely to the motion with which the electrical charges are possessed. The well-known experiments of Kaufmann also came at an opportune moment in support of this opinion, demonstrating as they did that the mass of the electrons emitted by radio-active bodies appears so much the greater the greater their velocity. Thus, from experiments on the cathode rays a theory was evolved the philosophical import of which is evidently of the highest, inasmuch as it enables one to eliminate one of the fundamental or primitive entities (matter) which have been invoked to give an explanation of the phenomena of the physical world.

One can conceive, in fact, the possibility of building up a system of philosophy with only æther and electrons as a basis; a system all the more seductive on account of the simplification that it carries with it.

The known dualism of electricity of two signs, which causes differences more or less considerable in every fact, becomes accentuated when the single electrons are considered. In fact, in spite of the numerous and varied attempts that have been made to demonstrate the existence of positive electrons,

that is, of positive charges endowed with a mass (electromagnetic) of the same order of magnitude as that of the negative electrons, all such efforts have ended in failure. It is, therefore, natural to consider only the negative electrons, from which one may eliminate the adjective, and admit that in the positive ions each valence is due, not to the addition of a positive electron, but to the subtraction of a negative electron or electron strictly so called. This naturally led Thomson to attribute to positive electricity certain special characters within the atoms, and to assume for these a special structure in which the negative electrons have a preponderating influence; which view is in conformity with known facts, and, in particular, with the Zeeman effect, from which is deduced, as is well known, that the emission of light has its origin in the vibration of negative electrons.

Taking, as point of departure, an idea suggested by Lord Kelvin's "Aepinus Atomised" (according to the picturesque expression employed by him), Thomson assumed that a neutral atom is composed of a sphere of positive electricity in which are immersed negative electrons, the total charge of which is equal in absolute value to that of the sphere. The electrical force which acts on each of these throughout the positive sphere is proportional to the distance from the centre, and maintains them in closed orbits, the stability of which needs a special distribution of the electrons themselves.

Some concrete idea of such a species of solar systems was opportunely found in the old experiment of floating magnets, due to the physicist Mayer, which was thus rescued from the unmerited oblivion in which it had been left.

This hypothesis of the structure of the atoms, although most daring, seems to respond to all exigencies. It may be modified with the progress of time, and certainly needs completion; but it is probable that its essential features will be retained by the science of the future.

A necessary complement of the present-day theory of the cathode rays is found in the theory elaborated in much detail by J. J. Thomson to explain the production and nature of the rays discovered by Röntgen. It presents such a character of evidence, and, in short, is so intuitive, that everyone feels that he could have conceived it himself, which idea, however, is only one of many similar illusions of *amour propre*. Indeed, how can one avoid admitting the production of sudden electromagnetic perturbations in the æther, at the spot where the electrons are entirely arrested or retarded, as occurs when the cathode

rays encounter an obstacle? It will naturally follow, I believe, that the X-rays will be considered as the manifestation of those perturbations, in spite of there having been proposed recently a new hypothesis, according to which these rays are of a corpuscular nature and composed of the motion of neutral couples (one negative electron and one positive). It will be necessary at least to bring proof on proof for this new hypothesis before Thomson's theory is abandoned. And in such a case it will be necessary to establish what happens to the perturbations due to the variations of velocity of the electrons constituting the cathode rays, which undoubtedly are produced.

In creating the actual current of ideas relative to the nature of matter and the common prime cause of phenomena of light and electromagnetism, in addition to the experimental work of Thomson other discoveries of recent years have contributed, above all, that of Zeeman (1897), to which I have already alluded, and that of radio-activity—the latter thanks to the very simple and ingenious explanation given by Rutherford and Soddy. If from the measurements carried out on the cathode rays was demonstrated the existence of the electrons as integral parts of the atoms, the facts of radio-activity lead us further—to the view that the atom is a complex structure of negative electrons and positive ions, or at least that at a given moment, perhaps in consequence of the continuous irradiation of part of its energy, there can separate electrons and positive ions, the latter being, at any rate in the cases studied as yet, not other than bivalent ions of helium. This interpretation of radio-active phenomena seems so natural as to give rise easily to the illusion that the phenomena themselves could have been foreseen. On the other hand, they may make the importance of Thomson's work appear to some less than it undoubtedly is; but it is necessary to go back in mind to the period at which it was carried out and take account of the mode of thought prevailing at the time, to appreciate the acuteness and originality of mind which were necessary in order to dare to snatch from the atom its dogmatic prerogatives of indivisibility and invariability.

There are other examples in the history of physical science of discoveries made at short intervals of time converging to a truth which the discovery of a final fact put into a clear light. It is usual then to say that that truth was "in the air," as if any person in favourable circumstances would have been able to discover it. I do not believe, in any case, that the same can be

said of the discoveries of which we are speaking; moreover, such an opinion, too frequently repeated, should be rejected. If one looks closely, it is possible to recognise that, in the majority of cases, not blind fortune is the aid of the happy discoverer, but the special attitude of mind and the scientific preparation he possesses. In the concrete case it is evident that Thomson, from the commencement of his researches, was unconsciously preparing himself for the grand discovery of the true nature of the cathode rays. It is sufficient in proof of this to cite his noteworthy memoir of 1881, relative to the electrical and magnetic effects produced by the motion of electrified bodies, for which Crookes's theory of radiant matter had furnished the inspiration.

The work published by Sir J. J. Thomson during recent years constitutes the complement and crown of his principal achievement. Thus, in a short time he was able to collect into a body of doctrine everything which relates to the propagation of electricity in gases, and of which his well-known treatise on the subject is the embodiment of the faith—a work that is consulted by all who conduct experimental researches in this field, which is very far from having yielded all its fruits. In this volume are treated with much detail the production of ions in gases, their disappearance, their velocities under certain contingencies, &c. Frequently the original experiments of the author and his students have rendered possible the completion of the explanation of a particular phenomenon, or put in evidence some new detail or the laws which it obeys. Moreover, making use of the facts thus accumulated and the relationship existing between them, Thomson had at his disposal the elements necessary to found a theory of electrical discharge more comprehensive than any previously proposed, which, although not yet complete and definitive, has enabled him to point out the relations between facts apparently disparate which previously could only be described separately and disconnectedly.

Quite recently the activity of the Cambridge physicist seems to have been concentrated on the study of the properties of the positive rays, and especially of the so-called canal rays. This is a field of studies in which several most daring workers (Wien, Stark, &c.) have amassed a rich harvest of most important results; none the less, J. J. Thomson, by the adoption of ingenious experimental arrangements, in part new, and especially by virtue of happily inspired and most original interpretations, has drawn, and continues to draw, from his researches consequences the

import of which far surpasses the limits in which they might have been expected to be confined.

Of these researches physicists await with some impatience the publication of a treatise which shall present them not merely in order of date, but with that arrangement, clearness and concision which are precious characteristics of Thomson's writings.

However insufficient and incomplete, the foregoing considerations will help to make clear the signal value of Thomson's work. Such, at least, has been my intention. Although compelled to abandon an analysis of the extensive scientific productions of the great physicist, I trust that all will be, like myself, convinced that his work belongs to the category of those investigations which leave an indelible impress on the progress of science.

AUGUSTO RIGHI.

AN ENGLISH TEXT-BOOK OF
PROTOZOOLOGY.

An Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa: with Special Reference to the Parasitic Forms.
By Prof. E. A. Minchin, F.R.S. Pp. xi + 520.
(London: Edward Arnold, 1912.) Price 21s. net.

THIS work on the Protozoa by Prof. Minchin may be considered as an attempt to confine a knowledge of the philosophical and the practical side of the modern science of protozoology within the limits of one volume.

After discussing the one-celled organisms grouped for convenience under the term Protista, their modes of life are considered. Various types of nutrition—purely animal, plant-like, feeders on decaying matter, and finally parasitic methods—are described and illustrated. The "mutual aid" associations of the animal world known as symbiotic unions are charmingly portrayed, and in contrast the interrelations of hosts and parasites are set forth. A most interesting study in animal mechanics is presented, together with a broad account of the organisation of the Protozoa. To the cytologist there is much of interest in the chapter dealing with the nucleus and nuclear structure. The author draws a distinction "between organisms of the 'cellular' grade, with distinct nucleus and cytoplasm, and those of the 'bacterial' grade, in which the chromatin does not form a distinct nucleus." He considers that a "bacterial type of organism" is "not to be regarded as a cell, but as representing a condition antecedent to the evolution of the true cellular type of structure." Such a distinction seems somewhat arbitrary and unnatural, and tends to overlook the importance of intermediate forms.

The problems of the propagation and perpetuation of races of organisms and the modes of transference of the parasitic forms are both of great interest and of economic importance. The parasites have multiplicative methods of reproduction which are necessary for the increase of their numbers within one host, while propagative forms are produced for their transference to other hosts. The function of syngamy (fusion of gametes) as a factor in keeping the tendency to variation within the specific limits is a view worthy of more attention. The many forms assumed by one organism (polymorphism) are traced as arising from adaptation to environment, to growth and development, and to sexual differentiation. The general part of the book closes with an interesting chapter dealing with the vital physiological phenomena shown by Protozoa.

Following the general consideration of the Protozoa, eight chapters are devoted to an account of their systematic grouping, and the enormous extent of the group can be realised by scanning the sequence of genera or by referring to the copious index. Prof. Minchin considers that two types of organisation prevail among the Protozoa. The simpler or Sarcodine type possesses no permanent locomotor organs when mature, although such may be present in its youth form. The second or Mastigophoran type, comprising organisms often of small size, has permanent locomotor organs, flagella, which are lost in the resting phases. Subdivisions of each group are numerous. The very diverse organisms among the Rhizopoda, such as the Amœbæ, the sun-animalcules (Helizoa), the chalk and ooze-formers known as Foraminifera and Radiolaria, and the Mycetozoa (claimed also by the botanist as the slime fungi or Myxomycetes), are all considered. Perhaps some newer illustrations would be an improvement here.

The bionomics of the flagellates are of much interest, whether the parasitic forms or the tiny inhabitants of ponds (also claimed by the botanist as Algæ) are under discussion. The interest of the medical man will be claimed by the accounts of the sleeping-sickness parasites, and the causes of such diseases as kala-azar, oriental sore, and malaria. The agriculturist should be interested in the parasites of red-water and East Coast fever, so fatal to cattle, as well as in the accounts of Coccidia, fish tumours, and silkworm disease. Incidentally, it may be mentioned that Prof. Minchin does not now accept the results of Schaudinn's researches on the parasites of the little owl.

Certain organisms, considered by some as doubtfully Protozoa, such as the Spirochætes,

causing African tick fever and relapsing fever, and the bodies responsible for small-pox, are briefly considered in the concluding chapter. Those who care for possible genealogies and speculations will also find here an account of the possible evolution and ancestry of the Protozoa.

In conclusion, it is a pity that certain blemishes in the form of loose statements, some inconsistencies of nomenclature (for example, the use of Coccidium, Piroplasma), and slightly partisan views on some contentious subjects have been allowed to creep in and mar the book, but doubtless these will disappear in the second edition. We would also suggest that an increase in the number of illustrations would be a very great advantage, and this should not be incommensurate with the cost of the book (21s. net). Some rather old figures could be replaced by others embodying the results of more recent and accepted research. Criticisms of technique employed some years ago are obviously futile, inasmuch as the said technique was the best available at the time. Also we are distinctly of opinion that the systematic part of the book should be enlarged. But it must be recognised that the task before Prof. Minchin was an enormous one, and he is to be congratulated on the successful issue of the work.

CHEMISTRY AND ITS APPLICATIONS.

A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Revised and enlarged edition. By Sir Edward Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., assisted by eminent contributors. Vol. ii. Pp. viii+786. Vol. iii. Pp. viii+789. (London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1912.) Price 45s. net per volume.

AS a notice of the first volume of the new edition of Thorpe's Dictionary appeared in the columns of NATURE for April 18, 1912, it is not necessary on the present occasion to do more than express cordial concurrence in the reviewer's high estimate of the character of the work and of the services rendered to the chemical world by the editor and his staff of contributors. In the two volumes before us the reader rather naturally turns first to those articles which specially illustrate the applications of science to industry, namely, those of which the subjects had not even come into practical existence at the date of the former edition. Metallography, for example, is one of these subjects, and is treated in a thoroughly masterly manner by Dr. Walter Rosenhain, of the National Physical Laboratory. Here is a subject which, originating fifty years ago in the microscopic study of rocks by Sorby, has been largely dependent for the advances

already made on the provision of instruments for measuring and recording temperatures above the range of the mercurial thermometer. Without the electrical pyrometer comparatively little would have been accomplished.

Another subject of the greatest chemical and commercial importance is the utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen, which has been treated in a complete and interesting article by Prof. Crossley. Up to the present the fixation of nitrogen in the form of nitrate has perhaps attracted most attention, and has been practised on the largest scale, but the recent announcement that the Badische Anilin- u. Soda-Fabrik has actually started the manufacture of ammonia from the combination of gaseous nitrogen and hydrogen by Haber's process is a further step of great significance.

Among other new subjects unrepresented in the former edition are "Colloids," by Dr. J. C. Philip, and "Corrosion and Fouling of Steel and Iron Ships," by Prof. Vivian B. Lewes; while several others, such as "Explosives," by Mr. G. H. Perry, and "Matches," by Mr. E. G. Clayton, have been largely added to and brought up to date. There is also a judicious unsigned historical article on the liquefaction of gases.

There are few deficiencies apparent on first acquaintance with the dictionary, and in the presence of so much that is admirable, hyper-criticism may be deprecated. The inequality in length of the various articles is probably one of the most difficult questions which come before the editor in relation to such a work as this. The most glaring case noticeable in the two volumes before us is the assignment of 100 pages to naphthalene, while fuel receives only twenty-four pages and flame eight pages. In neither of these articles is there any reference to the important question of smoke production and prevention, which is surely a question of chemical as well as practical interest.

The attention of the editor may also be directed to the fact, though too late for remedy, that the article on essential oils, though containing much useful information, is distinguished from every other important article in the book by the absence of references or bibliography. It would probably provide a slight shock for Prof. Wallach to find that an article on this subject could be written without mention of his name. The writer of the article similarly ignores Schimmel's half-yearly reports, which furnish a large body of valuable information extending over many years, and cannot yet be considered to be replaced in this country by *The Perfumery and Essential Oil Record*.

All British chemists will certainly make fre-

quent use of the new edition of the dictionary, and in doing so the majority will be glad of the adoption of a system of abbreviations of the titles of journals and books which is practically identical with the system with which all are familiar in the publications of the Chemical Society, and is much to be preferred to the contractions, often rather tiresome, used in the previous edition.

W. A. T.

PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS.

- (1) *Practical Geometry and Graphics*. By E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth. Pp. ix+621. (London: B. T. Batsford, 1912.) Price 4s. net.
- (2) *Practical Mathematics*. By E. L. Bates and F. Charlesworth. Pp. ix+513. (London: B. T. Batsford, 1912.) Price 3s. net.
- (3) *Analytical Geometry. A First Course*. By C. O. Tuckey and W. A. Nayler. Pp. xiv+367. (Cambridge: University Press, 1912.) Price 5s. net.
- (4) *A Preparatory Arithmetic*. By C. Pendlebury. Pp. xiv+185+xxx. (London: George Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1912.) Price 1s. 6d.
- (5) *Les Anaglyphes Géométriques*. By H. Vuibert. Pp. 32. (Paris: Librairie Vuibert, n.d.)

(1) **T**HE contents of this volume fall into three sections: (a) plane geometry; (b) graphics; (c) descriptive geometry. The first deals with the calculation of areas and volumes, the fundamental geometrical constructions and the chief properties of the circle and conic. In the second the student is shown how to apply graphical methods to the solution of practical problems in mechanics, considerable space is devoted to the consideration of harmonic motion and systems of frameworks, and allusion is made to the use of vector products. The last section, which occupies nearly 200 pages, contains as full an account of the methods of practical solid geometry as any ordinary technical student is likely to require. The diagrams are clear and the quality of the examples is distinctly good.

(2) The authors have attempted to collect in as concise a form as possible all those portions of mathematics which are likely to be of use to practical students. The volume is self-contained in the sense that no previous knowledge is assumed, and its contents are designed to supply material for a course lasting between two and three years. About two-thirds of the book is devoted to arithmetic, algebra and geometry; due prominence is given to graphical methods; the treatment of mensuration is excellent, and the selection of those geometrical properties and ideas with which it is considered students should be familiar has been made with great care. The concluding part of the

book develops the fundamental ideas of trigonometry, vector geometry, mechanics, and the calculus. Considerations of space have made this section somewhat brief, but it should prove useful to those who regard it as an introduction to more advanced text-books.

(3) The distinguishing feature of this work is the early introduction of the equations of curves of the second and higher degrees. It is an undoubted fact that if a student is compelled to make himself thoroughly familiar with the analytical geometry of the straight line and circle before proceeding to other loci, he finds it hard to appreciate the purpose and the value of the work in which he is engaged. The boy who intends to specialise in mathematics will not derive any harm from pursuing this course; in fact, there is much to be said for giving him a sound grounding in the elementary principles at the outset; but those who are taking scientific or engineering courses, and therefore require less manipulative skill, secure what they need from a course which is less detailed and more general in character. Their requirements are met admirably by such a treatment as is given in the work before us. This will be made clear by a brief enumeration of the subjects and the order in which they are taken: (1) standard equations of the straight line, circle, ellipse, parabola, hyperbola; (2) gradient of curves; (3) locus problems; (4) polar coordinates with applications to the limaçon, cardioid, cycloid, etc.; (5) the conic based on the focus-directrix definition; (6) the solid geometry of the plane, straight line, and simple curved surfaces.

There is an excellent collection of examples, answers to which are given at the end of the book. We would suggest that an index should be added in future editions.

(4) During the last ten years a number of valuable reports on the teaching of elementary mathematics have been issued by the Mathematical Association, and they have exercised a very considerable influence on the curriculum and the methods employed. As evidence of this it is necessary only to refer to the changes which examining bodies have made in their regulations and to the alteration in character of modern text-books. The present work is based on the report dealing with the teaching of arithmetic in preparatory schools. Concrete and abstract questions are taken side by side, those parts of the subject which are of small intrinsic importance are omitted, and the artificial divisions of the subject-matter into a number of standardised types of problems are avoided. We have no hesitation in recommending this book for use with junior students.

(5) This pamphlet describes a means of

exhibiting three-dimensional figures, examples of which were shown at the International Congress at Cambridge last August. Two perspective figures are drawn close together on the paper in the complementary colours green and red, and they are viewed through red and green transparent screens. A highly striking effect is obtained. It is clear that the simplicity of the method will contribute largely to its practical utility. For purposes of demonstration, in the teaching of solid geometry, it should be invaluable. About thirty examples are given; the diagram which represents a cube with one diagonal vertical with its plan and elevation is particularly good. The figures of the cylinder seen from one end and the section of a tetrahedron by parallel planes appear to be a trifle out of drawing.

OUR BOOKSHELF.

Télégraphie sans Fil: Reception des Signaux horaires et des Télégrammes météorologiques.

By Dr. Pierre Corret. Pp. 93. (Paris: Maison de la Bonne Presse, n.d.) Price 1 franc.

THIS little volume gives simply-worded directions for the construction of apparatus that will enable persons interested to make use of the time signals dispatched regularly from the wireless telegraph station at the Eiffel Tower. The author begins with a description of the very simple apparatus required by a Parisian amateur, and gives a clear account, with fully detailed examples, of the time signals and the meteorological messages from the tower. From his story of a day's programme of the tower, including as it does telegraphic exercises with other French stations as well as regular service messages, it would appear that the amateur in the French capital has excellent opportunities of learning Morse with a very small outlay on apparatus.

The next two sections of the book give instructions for erecting a receiving station of sufficient sensitiveness to pick up the messages at distances of two or three hundred miles from the tower. These directions are plain and sufficient. With the apparatus described, a French amateur may listen to a great variety of Spanish, Italian, German, and English messages; and an entertaining programme is made out for him in the book. Here the information conveyed is just such as will help those amateurs who are in a state of mental fog as regards the origin of the signals they listen to, and the information will be almost as useful to English as to French amateurs. The book closes with an account of the system of signalling time adopted by the international conference of October last.

It is intended that different stations shall transmit certain signs at different hours. Those normally audible in England are Paris at midnight and 10 a.m., Norddeich at midday and 10 p.m. At present, it may be remarked, the Paris signals indicate 10.45 a.m. and 11.45 p.m.

The receipt of these time signals is so easy a matter that every observatory, and every other institution or person needing accurate time, ought to take advantage of them.

(1) *School Gardening, with a Guide to Horticulture.* By A. Hosking. Pp. xi+326. (London: W. B. Clive, 1912.) Price 3s. 6d.

(2) *Plant Geography.* By Prof. G. S. Boulger. Pp. viii+136. (London: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1912.) Price 1s. net. (The Temple Primers.)

(1) MR. HOSKING has produced a useful book, or rather three small books, under the title of "School Gardens." The second part deals with soils, manures, and the cultivation of garden crops; while part iii. is devoted to garden pests and miscellaneous information.

Part i., which gives the title to the book, is to us the section of most interest and value, and we would gladly have seen it expanded at the expense of the other portions of the book which require treatment on a more generous scale. On the subject of school gardens the author can speak with a full experience, and his practical details throughout are concise and thoroughly to the point.

The school garden must not be considered in the light of a paying venture. Its value will only appear when the pupils have become settled in life; then the stimulus to observation and method and the interest in outdoor pursuits they received will be fully appreciated, and the experiment will reap sufficient reward.

(2) In the small compass of 136 pages Mr. Boulger has succeeded in compiling a very readable account of plant geography. The four divisions of the book deal with the evolution of the plant world, the factors of distribution, floristic regions, and botanical ecology or topography. He has wisely devoted the larger part of the book to the consideration of factors of distribution rather than to detailed accounts of the floras of different regions, since the science of plant geography is so fundamentally bound up with the proper understanding of the ways and means of plant dispersal.

Mendel's Principles of Heredity. By W. Bateson, F.R.S. Pp. xiv+413. (Cambridge University Press, 1913.) Price 12s. net.

A REVIEW of the first edition of Dr. Bateson's valuable conspectus of discoveries in regard to heredity made by the application of Mendel's methods of research, appeared in NATURE of May 25, 1911 (vol. lxxxvi., p. 407). Since then a vast amount of work has been done upon various subjects of Mendelian analysis; and Dr. Bateson has endeavoured to take account of this by a series of appendices giving descriptive references to papers representing advances upon the state of knowledge when the original volume was published. Short of rewriting the book, this was probably the best means of giving a new lease of life to a standard work upon Mendelism by a leading exponent of its principles.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

The Spectra of Neon, Hydrogen, and Helium.

IN the issue of NATURE for February 27 (p. 699), Prof. Collie and Mr. Patterson have directed attention to numerous approximate coincidences between lines of neon and hydrogen, from which it is presumably intended to be inferred that certain lines of neon are ordinarily present in the vacuum tube spectrum of hydrogen. A further examination of the observational data, however, seems to be desirable.

Messrs. Collie and Patterson have omitted to state that in the region considered, $\lambda 6507$ to $\lambda 3472$, Watson's list of the secondary spectrum of hydrogen contains more than 700 lines, while that of neon contains 260 lines, of which nearly 100 are of intensity 4 or greater. With spectra of this complexity there is nothing at all remarkable in the occurrence of a considerable number of approximate coincidences between lines belonging to the two spectra. As stated by Messrs. Collie and Patterson, there are, in fact, twenty neon lines of intensity 4 and upwards which fall within a quarter of an Angström unit of lines of hydrogen; while, if all the neon lines are included in the comparison, and differences of wavelength amounting to a whole Angström unit be allowed, the number is brought up to 110.

Messrs. Collie and Patterson, however, do not seem to have realised the accuracy of modern spectroscopic tables, such as they have utilised in the present comparison. A difference of more than a few hundredths of an Angström unit in the tabulated wave-lengths of two lines should now suffice to prove that they have different origins, unless other evidence of probable identity is forthcoming. If the permissible discrepancy be reduced to one-twentieth of an Angström unit, there remain only six lines which might be regarded as possibly common to the two spectra, namely:—

Neon			Hydrogen		
Intensity	...	Wave-length	Intensity	...	Wave-length
5	...	6175.09	0	...	6175.14
7	...	6143.31	0	...	6143.30
7	...	5343.40	0	...	5343.43
4	...	4537.93	0	...	4537.91
9	...	3520.61	1	...	3520.60
6	...	3472.68	0	...	3472.65

Thus, of the hundred brightest lines of neon, only six are found in hydrogen within the probable limits of error, and only one of the six brightest is among them. There is no evidence that the six "coincident" neon lines have special properties which would favour their survival, and the coincidences cannot, therefore, be properly regarded as significant. Even twenty such coincidences would not prove a relation between the two spectra, unless it could be shown that the lines in question were the most persistent of the neon spectrum.

A very similar result is indeed obtained when a comparison is made between neon and iron. Over the same range of spectrum there are thirteen of the hundred brighter neon lines which differ by no more than one-twentieth of an Angström unit from iron lines, but this would scarcely be accepted as evidence of any relation between the two spectra.

As regards the comparison of neon with helium, the mean deviation of the three lines noted is 0.16, which

is probably considerably greater than can be attributed to errors of measurement. Moreover, helium lines occur in connected series, and there is no justification for supposing that one of them would be represented in the absence of other members of the same series. The oxygen line 5330.84, which, it was pointed out, is nearly coincident with neon 5330.90, is one component of a triplet forming part of a series, and would not appear in the absence of the associated lines.

To my mind the proper conclusion to be drawn from the comparisons is that the respective spectra are quite distinct, and that the approximate coincidences are entirely accidental. A. FOWLER.

South Kensington, March 3.

The Influence of Icebergs on the Temperature of the Sea.

PROF. BARNES, in NATURE of February 20, gives an important piece of information which seems to me to enable us to clear up the confusion at present surrounding this subject, as it explains the reason for the different results obtained by Prof. Barnes in his earlier and later observations, and why his results differ from those of previous observers; and it also helps us to an explanation of the puzzle of the rising temperature of the sea on approaching icebergs, found by Prof. Barnes. The earlier observers made their tests in the cold but weak sea-water floating on the surface. Prof. Barnes's first tests were made at a depth of 5 ft. The first part of his curve, Fig. 1 (NATURE, June 20, 1912), gives the temperatures of the sea as the thermometer passed under the outer edge of the cold surface water, and was thus made in the ordinary sea-water, and gave the temperatures below the cold surface water, until the ship arrived within a mile of the iceberg, where the increasing depth of the cold surface water began to affect the thermometer, and from that distance, the thermometer being now in the cold surface water, the temperature fell rapidly as the ice was approached. The thermometer in Prof. Barnes's second ship, he tells us in his last letter, was placed at a depth of 18 ft. below the surface, and seems to have been always too deep to get into the cold surface water.

We now come to the question as to why these last observations of Prof. Barnes show a constant rise in the temperature of the water as icebergs were approached. We can scarcely imagine ice to have any heating effect, and solar radiation does not seem to meet the case. It would, however, appear that we do not require to call in the aid of sunshine, or other outside source of heat, to explain this rise in temperature, as it can be more simply accounted for by the indraught current near the surface having to dip below the cold surface water, its upper warmer water being thus carried downwards towards the thermometer. By this explanation there is no heating of the water as it approaches the iceberg, but the warmer surface water coming from outside the cold surface area is carried underneath the cold water to lower levels, so giving a rise of temperature at these levels.

If the above explanation be correct it would appear that the surface cold current is the one to be mainly depended on for indicating the presence of ice, because, unless there is some depth of cold surface water, there will be no depression of the inflowing current, and therefore no rise of temperature on approaching the iceberg. Perhaps the best method of observing would be to have two thermometers, one near the surface and the other at a depth of, say, 18 ft., writing on the same paper. Under ordinary conditions these two would show nearly a constant difference, but would

tend to diverge on the approach of ice, so checking each other, and magnifying the indications.

JOHN AITKEN.

Ardenlea, Falkirk, February 22.

Systems of Lines obtained by Reflection of X-Rays.

IN continuation of the experiments of Mr. W. L. Bragg (NATURE, December 12, 1912, p. 410), we have investigated the reflection of X-rays by mica and rock salt. In these experiments we found that in general two dark spots are obtained in consequence of the reflection, one of which is crossed by equally-spaced lines, which run at right angles to the plane of reflection. The distance between the different lines increased with increasing distance of the photographic plate from the crystal, and appeared greater with rock-salt than with mica. In some photographs the second spot was also striated.

The plates cut from the crystals were fastened down to aluminium foil 0.2 mm. thick. Successful photographs were only obtained with rays of grazing incidence, an angle of about 80° being used in most cases.

The regularity in which the fringes were distributed suggests that the phenomenon is due to interference. Further experiments are, however, required before this question can be definitely settled. Since Prof. Barkla and Mr. Martyn (NATURE, February 13, 1913, p. 647) have recently described similar results, it may be desirable to publish our preliminary results, of which a more complete description will soon be communicated to the German Physical Society.

E. HUPKA.

W. STEINHAUS.

Physikalisch-technische Reichsanstalt,
Charlottenburg, February 23.

Four-horned Sheep in Scotland.

SO little seems to be known regarding the early occurrence of Scottish four-horned sheep that the following record will bear repetition. It occurs, almost as an aside, in the account of the parish of Moffat, in the lowland counties of Dumfries and Lanark, published in Sir John Sinclair's "Statistical Account of Scotland," vol. ii., p. 292, 1792. The writer of the account, Rev. Mr. Alex. Brown, says:—"It is not long since the sheep in this part of the country, were of the four-horned kind; a few of which, it is said, remain still in some parts of Nithsdale. Their body is smaller, but their wool finer than those of the present breed. Their want of weight for the butcher, and greater difficulty and danger in lambing have banished them from this place."

This lowland four-horned race agrees with the Hebridean in the characters of fineness of wool and smallness of body. It also appears to agree in the less tangible character of maternal inefficiency, for of an experiment carried out in a small Western Islands' flock in the Isle of Man a few years ago Prof. Wallace says ("Farm Live Stock," p. 521, 1907):—"The animals weighed only 5 lb. to 6 lb. per quarter, and they proved to be such indifferent nurses that they were eventually put away"—causes remarkably similar to those which "banished them" from south Scotland. At any rate, it would seem clear that the four-horned breed of sheep, the last remnants of which in Scotland were isolated on the Hebridean and Western Islands, had at a comparatively recent date considerable outposts on the mainland.

JAMES RITCHIE.

The Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh,
February 26.



J. Palmer Clarke, Cambridge, photographer

Emery Walker Ph. Sc.

W. J. Thomson.



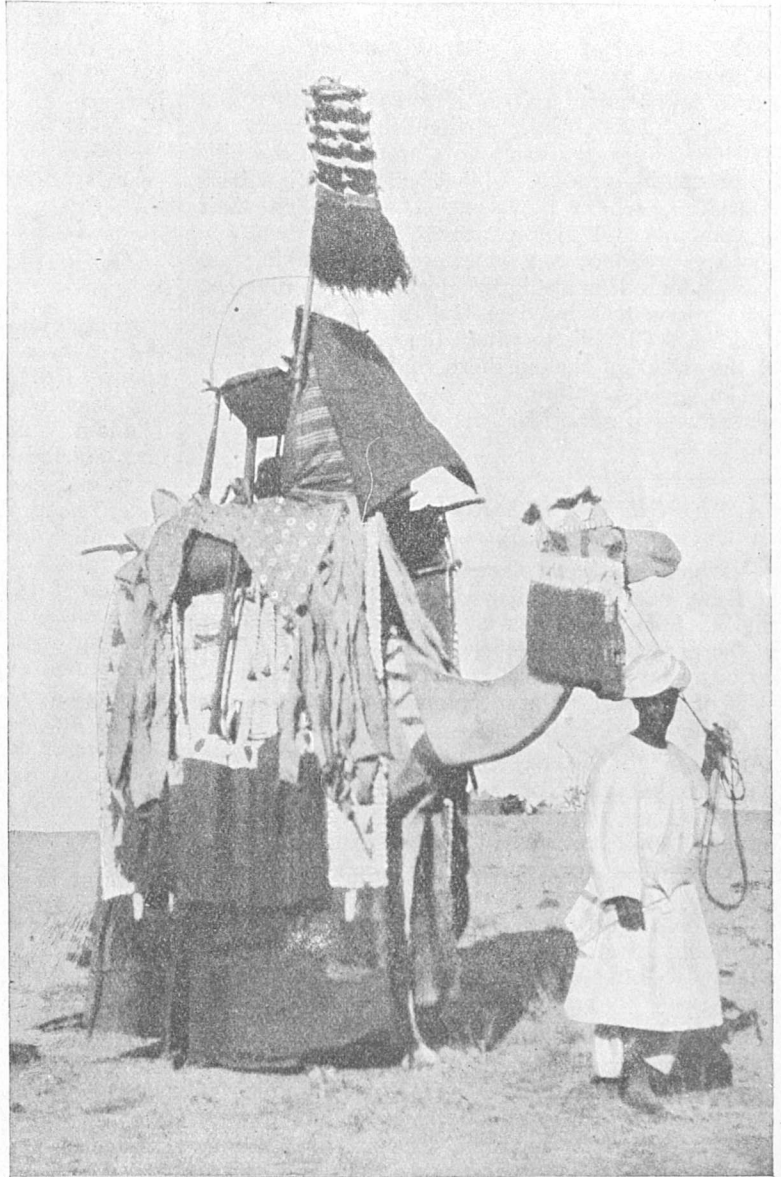
THE TRIBES OF NORTHERN AND
CENTRAL KORDOFAN.¹

IN many ways this is a most interesting and suggestive volume, nor can its significance be measured entirely by the number of new and important facts recorded in it. If we except Mr. J. W. Crowfoot's archaeological studies, not only is this the first piece of precise work of any magnitude dealing with an ethnological subject produced by an officer in the service of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, but since the Government has borne the expense of its publication it furnishes a further example of that enlightened spirit which has already led the Government to find the funds necessary to start an ethnographical survey on a small scale. Considering that the part played by the Sudan Government in the production of this volume is perfectly well known, it is perhaps a pity that the book contains no definite statement on the subject, since its appearance may be looked upon as the first fruits of the sensible forward scientific policy in favour in the Sudan. This, indeed, is the aspect of general public importance with which ethnologists and historians are most concerned.

There is, of course, another point of view, which no doubt specially appealed to the representatives of the Intelligence Department. During the years of residence and travel in Kordofan Mr. MacMichael accumulated a fund of knowledge concerning the quarrels, wanderings, and relationships of both the sedentary and nomad Arab tribes of the province. Part of this had perforce to be acquired as the country was opened up by the new administration, but the remainder of the really vast stores of hitherto unpublished and recondite historical information brought together in this volume was collected as a labour of love, and constitutes a corpus of information concerning the history, sociology, or ethnology of Kordofan. While all interested in these subjects should be grateful, Mr. MacMichael's successors responsible for the present and future administration of the province will most profit by his labours, for it is not too much to say that a collection of facts such as this, put

in the hands of an intelligent newcomer and properly used, must reduce the doubts and difficulties of administration by 50 per cent.

Southern Kordofan, Dar Nuba, does not come within Mr. MacMichael's purview; in this he follows the native idea, for neither Arabs nor blacks include Dar Nuba in Kordofan. In spite of this, Mr. MacMichael has rightly included the Baqqara, and he has added to the interest and



A Kababish camel with "utfa" ready to transport the daughter of the wife of a sheikh from one camping ground to another. (Note the leather work and cowrie shells). From "The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan."

scientific value of the book by chapters on Jebel Midob and the little-known Zaghawa. The former is a hill *massif* some forty miles long on about the same latitude as Omdurman, but so far west as to be in Darfur territory. From the details concerning its inhabitants, now for the first time available, there can be little doubt that these non-Mohammedan "black black slaves" (as the

¹ "The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan." By H. A. MacMichael. Pp. xv+259. (Cambridge University Press, 1912.) Price 10s. 6d. net.

Kababish called them to the writer) are the surviving representatives of the old Nuba population of the hills of northern Kordofan, the remains of whose houses can be seen on so many hills. In spite of the contemptuous tone taken by the nomad Arabs when speaking of these folk, they are bold raiders, and do not hesitate to cross the border to lift the cattle and camels of even the strongest tribes, the herdsmen of which they kill or enslave as opportunity offers.

The Zaghawa are Hamiticised negroids who about the end of the eighteenth century emerged as a vassal State in northern Darfur under practically independent rulers. It was probably about this time, or a little earlier, that a party of Zaghawa migrated eastwards and seized the hills in the neighbourhood of Jebel Kagmar in northern Kordofan, where they settled and which their descendants still occupy, though none of these can speak a word of any language but Arabic, and have adopted a pedigree dating back nineteen generations to Khalid el Guhani, the brother of Abdulla el Guhani, to whom the usual faked *nisba* of the tribes of the northern Sudan goes back.

The mere mention of these two matters will serve to give some idea of the value and scope of the book.

A MEMORIAL TO SIR JOSEPH HOOKER.

A MEMORIAL to the late Sir J. D. Hooker, which has been placed in the Parish Church at Kew, near the similar memorial to his father, Sir W. J. Hooker, was unveiled by Lady Hooker in the presence of members of the Hooker family on Saturday, February 22. The memorial consists of a mural tablet of coloured marble bearing the following inscription:—

1817-1911 JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, O.M. G.C.S.I. C.B. M.D. D.C.L. LL.D., ASSOCIÉ ÉTRANGER OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE, KNIGHT OF THE PRUSSIAN ORDER "POUR LE MÉRITE," SOMETIME PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, FOR XX YEARS DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS KEW. BORN AT HALESWORTH 30TH JUNE 1817, DIED AT WINDLESHAM 10TH DEC. 1911. THE WORKS OF THE LORD ARE GREAT SOUGHT OUT OF ALL THEM THAT HAVE PLEASURE THEREIN.

Below this inscription is a Wedgwood medallion portrait of Sir Joseph, flanked and supported by five panels containing Wedgwood figures of plants with which, in the course of his long career, there had grown up some especial association. In the upper and corner panels, left and right, these plants are an *Aristolochia*, commemorating his connection with African floristic work and travel, and a *Nepenthes*, recalling a notable contribution to our knowledge of vegetable morphology and physiology. The left lower corner panel contains a *Cinchona*, commemorating Hooker's connection with one of the most humane episodes in economic botany during his lifetime—the introduction to south-eastern Asia of the medicinal *Cinchonas* of South America. The panel which balances this on the right contains a

Rhododendron, commemorative of Hooker's great Himalayan journey.

In a smaller central panel between the lower corner ones is a *Celmisia*, recalling the southern voyage with Ross and the labour bestowed on the flora of New Zealand. At foot are the family arms with the family motto and the motto of the Most Exalted Order of the Indian Empire, of which Hooker was a member in the highest grade. The portrait, a head profile to left, is the work of Mr. Frank Bowcher, and is an excellent likeness, recalling the same artist's treatment of his subject in the medallion executed in 1898 at the instance of the President and Council of the Linnean Society to record the completion of Hooker's "Flora of British India" and his sixty years' services to science.

SIR WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, K.C.B.,
F.R.S.

BY the sudden death of Sir William White on February 27, at sixty-eight years of age, the country has lost one of her best sons and engineering science one of its leading authorities. Sir William White was born at Devonport in 1845, and started his professional life by leaving a private school in the town, in which he was at the time "head boy," and becoming a shipwright's apprentice in Devonport Dockyard.

In the fullest sense of the term the boy was "father to the man," as on entering the dockyard he occupied the highest position among those entering with him, a position which he not only maintained but improved upon by rapidly becoming higher than apprentices who had been entered before him and had had longer practical training and longer education in the dockyard school.

In 1864 a Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering was founded at South Kensington, and to this eight shipwright apprentices were appointed, of whom Sir William was the first in order of merit. Of these only one, viz. Mr. H. E. Deadman, C.B., who was principal assistant to Sir William on his retirement from Admiralty service, now survives.

During his study at South Kensington Sir William uniformly kept highest in order of merit, and although some of his college mates, notably the late Dr. F. Elgar, formerly Director of dockyard work at the Admiralty, Mr. W. John, of Lloyd's Register, Mr. W. J. Bone, of Newcastle, and Mr. H. E. Deadman, mentioned above, achieved great distinction, it fell to the lot of Sir William to be called upon to undertake still higher work, and this work he carried out most successfully under trying conditions, often involving shortness of Admiralty staff and inadequacy of office accommodation.

On completing, in 1867, his training at South Kensington, Sir William joined the Admiralty Constructive Staff, under the headship of Sir Edward Reed, K.C.B., and at once threw himself with his characteristic zeal into all of the many difficult matters existing at that time of changing

from wood shipbuilding to iron and steel shipbuilding and from unarmoured to armoured ships.

At this time the principal problems before the Admiralty naval architects were:—(1) What was the best method of constructing the armoured side of ships of the line; (2) what was the best method of disposing the armament; and (3) whether on the whole it was more advantageous to build a comparative short vessel like Sir Edward Reed's *Bellerophon*, notwithstanding the cost in machinery and coal involved in propelling each ton of her displacement, or to build such long fine-lined vessels as the *Warrior* and *Minotaur*?

Even at this early stage of his career Sir William threw much light on these questions, and, in addition, was of the utmost assistance to Sir Edward Reed in the preparation of his famous book, "Shipbuilding in Iron and Steel," published in 1869.

In 1870 Sir Edward Reed retired from his position of Chief Constructor of the Navy, and a Council of Construction, with Sir N. Barnaby (then Mr. Barnaby) at its head, was appointed to carry on the work of Admiralty naval construction. So valuable had been the work of Sir William White in the short time he had been at the Admiralty that he was retained in the position he had served in under Sir Edward Reed, and was gradually entrusted with more and more important work involving a continually increasing amount of responsibility on his part, and from then to the time of his leaving the Admiralty service in 1883 to become the head of the war shipbuilding department of Sir W. G. Armstrong and Co., at Elswick-on-Tyne, there was no work done by the Admiralty designing staff in which he did not play a very large part, which in many cases was a leading part.

In 1871 he read his first paper before the Institution of Naval Architects, which had been prepared by him with the assistance of Mr. W. John named above, and was entitled, "On the Calculation of the Stability of Ships, and Some Matters of Interest Connected Therewith."

This reading of papers before the Institution of Naval Architects he kept up for many years. They were always of first-rate importance; many of them dealt with semi-naval matters as distinct from matters of naval architecture; and the views he put forward were always met with the greatest respect. In addition to beginning in this period the contribution of papers to the Institution of Naval Architects, he commenced taking part in the discussion of papers read by other persons at the same institution, his first effort in this direction being in 1875 with respect to a paper by Mr. William Froude on the graphic integration of a ship's rolling, including the effect of resistance.

During the period of 1869-83, now under consideration, Sir William much interested himself in the education of young naval architects, and almost immediately on his appointment to the Admiralty Office in 1869 he was appointed to succeed Mr. Crossland, a member of an earlier school of naval architecture, as lecturer on naval designing at the South Kensington school. This posi-

tion he retained for some years after the transfer of the South Kensington School to Greenwich, where the school still exists.

While holding this position he, in conjunction with Dr. T. Archer Hirst, the Director of Studies at Greenwich, arranged a course of instruction in naval architecture for the benefit of executive naval officers, and the syllabus of instruction was so well chosen and so wisely given effect to under his guidance that large numbers of officers were attracted to the classes, and the classes continue in effective operation to this moment.

He also at this time put forward a well-considered scheme for the formation of a Royal Corps of Naval Constructors to replace the heterogeneous system then in force, and after some amount of consideration on the part of the then Controller of the Navy, Sir W. Houston Stewart, K.C.B., and of a committee appointed for the purpose and presided over by Sir T. Brassey (now Lord Brassey), the Crown in 1883, under an Order in Council, graciously created the corps on the footing it still holds.

The chief designing work on which Sir William was engaged in this earlier period of Admiralty work, viz. 1869-83, was that of the famous *Inflexible*, with two turrets in *échelon* each containing two 16 in. muzzle-loading guns. The design of this vessel excited very strong adverse criticism, led by Sir Edward Reed. A specially competent committee was appointed to report on the design, and after long and exhaustive investigation—much of it of a practical nature at sea on actual ships, and in the experimental works of Mr. Froude—the committee reported that the design fully satisfied the conditions it set out to meet.

This design was repeated on a smaller scale by two vessels, the *Ajax* and *Agamemnon*, and by two somewhat larger, viz. *Colossus* and *Edinburgh*, although these were still much smaller than *Inflexible*. On all these vessels Sir William took a very prominent part, introducing into *Colossus* and *Edinburgh* for the first time in our line of battleships the construction of the hull of the vessel of steel instead of as heretofore of iron.

From 1883 to 1885 Sir William was engaged on warship design and was head in all respects of the warship-building branch of Messrs. Sir W. G. Armstrong and Co. at Elswick-on-Tyne. He there designed and laid down several famous vessels for foreign Powers, and laid out the Elswick shipyard for warship-building in a manner securing the utmost efficiency for building purposes.

On the expiration of this period he was appointed by Lord George Hamilton, then First Lord of the Admiralty, as Director of Naval Construction in succession to Sir N. Barnaby, then retired on account of ill-health. It has long been recognised that no wiser choice could have been made; and then commenced that portion of the work of Sir William best known to the public, although it will be seen by what has been stated above that he had already a large and very varied amount of work to his credit.

To deal adequately with the work of Sir William

as Director of Naval Construction would be little short of writing a volume; and cannot be attempted here.

On rejoining the Admiralty in 1885, Sir William at once set about making improvements and developments in all classes of designs so as to embody in them all the improvements continually being made in guns, armour, and propelling machinery. Limitations of space will not permit us to describe the various type of vessels which received considerable development under his hands, and mention can be made of one or two points only.

As regards battleships, he made a special study of all the elements which go to make for fighting efficiency, having regard to the rapidly changing concurrent general features of the engineering world, and in 1889 wrote a famous paper for the Institution of Naval Architects, giving quite frankly all his views of the subject, and stating the points that had decided the Board in ordering the then new ships the *Empress of India* and her sisters. He was much criticised by many members, but it was generally felt that his views were sound. In principle and in main features they were adopted, with such extension as arose from the general increase in size and cost of ships up to the introduction of the *Dreadnought* type of ship.

Sir William received many distinctions. He was honorary vice-president of the Institution of Naval Architects, and past president of the chief engineering societies and honorary member of many others. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1888, and was created K.C.B. in 1895. At the time of his regretted death on Thursday last he was the president-elect of the British Association for the meeting to be held at Birmingham next September, and his loss to the association will be severely felt. His name will ever be remembered in the annals of the British Navy and the records of engineering science.

PROF. ADAM SEDGWICK, F.R.S.

THE late Prof. Sedgwick was grand-nephew of Adam Sedgwick, Woodwardian professor in the University of Cambridge from 1818 until 1873, sometimes known as the "old Adam." Their ancestors had been "statesmen" in the Dale of Dent for several centuries. Adam Sedgwick, jun., was the son of Richard Sedgwick, vicar of Dent, and the affection he always bore towards his native valley was evidenced by the fact that he sent his second boy to the school at Sedbergh, at the mouth of the Dale.

Our Adam was born in 1854 at Norwich, where his great-uncle held a canonry. He was educated at Marlborough College, and after a short time at King's College, London, he entered in 1874 Trinity College, Cambridge. At that time the recently established professorship of zoology and comparative anatomy was held by Prof. Newton, and Mr. J. W. Clark was superintendent of the Museum of Zoology. Prof. (afterwards Sir George) Humphrey was professor of anatomy, and

Michael Foster had recently come to Cambridge as prælector in physiology to Trinity College. A demonstrator in comparative anatomy had just been appointed by the University, and the late Prof. Bridge was the first to hold that office; a curatorship of the Strickland collection of birds was founded in the year that Adam Sedgwick came into residence, and Mr. O. Salvin was the first Strickland curator. It has not always been recognised that Cambridge led the way in the practical teaching of zoology and biology. Three years before Adam Sedgwick came into residence, J. W. Clark had, with the aid of his friend Mr. Bridge, started laboratory work in these subjects. This class-work was carried on with renewed activity by Milnes-Marshall and by Frank Balfour, and by the time that Adam Sedgwick began to be interested in zoology and to be influenced, as he was for life, by Balfour, practical classes were in full working order, although conducted in adverse circumstances of space and equipment.

Sedgwick was placed in the first class of the natural sciences tripos in the year 1877. In the same list were the names of Prof. Bower, of Glasgow, Dr. Fenton, of Christ's, and Dr. Alex. Hill, of Downing. Compared with the modern days, the tripos was insignificant in numbers, but modern days may not find it easy to equal the quality of this list. After taking his degree Sedgwick definitely cast in his lot with zoology. In 1880 the zoology class conducted by Balfour, with Sedgwick as assistant, was held in the room now occupied by physiological chemistry, at the top of Fawcett's building overlooking Corn Exchange Street.

The University was so conscious of Balfour's ability that, in 1882, he was appointed professor of animal morphology, it being understood that the professorship would lapse with his death, and that it carried but a small emolument with it. The tragedy in the Alps the same year brought this professorship to an end, and Sedgwick was left in a peculiarly difficult position. He had but recently taken his master's degree, he was but little older than some of the senior students, and the management of a comparatively large and rapidly growing department devolved on him.

Before the beginning of the October term of the same year Prof. Newton, Michael Foster, Prof. Humphrey, and J. W. Clark addressed a letter to the Vice-Chancellor, urging that the work which Balfour had so wonderfully begun should be carried on, and that the general supervision of the class should be entrusted to Sedgwick, who had been Balfour's demonstrator for some years, and had been in charge of the class during the Lent and May terms, when Balfour had been either ill or away. This was arranged, and Sedgwick was happy in securing the assistance of Mr. W. Heape, of Trinity College, and Mr. W. R. F. Welldon, of St. John's, as demonstrators, and a little later on of Mr. W. H. Caldwell, of Caius, who was then, with the aid of Mr. Threlfall, of the same college, at work on their automatic microtome.

The University was anxious to assist Sedgwick

in every way in carrying on his difficult task. At the time of Balfour's death it was already building a spacious laboratory and private rooms adjoining it to accommodate students of zoology. Owing to the rearrangement of the M.B. examination, further increase soon became necessary, and this the University provided in 1884 by bodily lifting the roof off the Mineralogical Museum and building up walls under it.

Whilst Prof. Newton kept alive in the University the study of zoology as a study of living animals, Sedgwick promoted the interest of those more interested in the architecture or morphology of the animal body. He had become in 1880 a Fellow, and soon after lecturer at Trinity College, and the college (as is the habit of Cambridge colleges) allowed his University lectures to count as though they were delivered to, as they were paid for by, the college.

Sedgwick's first researches, as was natural, were on embryology, and were mainly concerned with the origin of the vertebrate kidney. He also published a short paper on Chiton, with two useful diagrams, but the work by which he will be longest remembered was his investigation into the embryology and anatomy of the Cape species of *Peripatus*. His investigations did much to clear up the nature of the body-cavity of the Arthropods, and to explain what had become of the coelom in the members of this group. What he found in the developing egg of *Peripatus* started him on more than one interesting speculation. His views on the cell-theory, at one time much criticised, have largely come into their own. Another of his ingenious hypotheses largely based on the same research related to the origin of segmentation in metameric animals. At one time he had contemplated a final volume to his "Zoology," which was to deal with the theory and philosophy of the science, and it is very greatly to be regretted that this has not appeared. His originality of outlook and power of expression would have made it a valuable contribution to the more speculative side of zoology.

As a result of his work on *Peripatus*, he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1886, and he twice served on the council of that body. In 1897 he became tutor at Trinity College, and for ten years held that position. Although he continued with his usual vigour the teaching and management of a great department, this appointment practically coincided with his ceasing research. It also coincided with the production of what is undoubtedly the most comprehensive text-book in English written, with the exception of one or two groups, by one man. Sedgwick's aim in his great text-book was to mention practically every genus. Of course, in some groups, such as the insects, this ambition could not be realised; but his broad outlook, his wide knowledge, and, on certain lines, his philosophical insight have made the book invaluable to all advanced students of the subject. It will be, with his work on *Peripatus*, a lasting memorial to his name.

In 1907 Prof. Newton died, and the chair of zoology then passed to Adam Sedgwick, who for

so many years had been the head of the department of morphology. To the great regret of his Cambridge friends he only held it for two years. In 1909 he accepted the post of professor of zoology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, and for the last three and a half years he spent his whole energies in the attempt to build up a school of zoology in South Kensington.

For some months his friends had marked with dismay a serious decline in his health, but his sudden death on February 27 came as a shock to many who read of it in their morning paper last Friday.

If one may say a few words about his personality, he was extraordinarily "alive," very trenchant in his criticisms, not a good lecturer, the reverse of fluent, yet by his earnestness and by the vigour of his language arresting attention. Still he was a successful teacher. The best course he gave was that on embryology; here he was giving his class the results of first-hand, personal knowledge, and his students felt they were listening to a master of the subject. His very entrance into the great laboratory where some hundred students were being taught by eight or ten demonstrators put a new spirit into the thing. The atmosphere, as it were, became electrified, and teachers and taught were "keyed up." As a conversationalist he was most interesting, holding often bizarre and impossible views, and maintaining them with extraordinary energy and humour. If one may judge by portraits and statues, he was in physique very like his great-uncle—small and frail in body, his face was quick and keen. Like his great-uncle again, he was an eager and rapid worker, one who never spared himself when working at the subject to which he devoted his life.

NOTES.

THE following fifteen candidates have been selected by the council of the Royal Society to be recommended for election into the Society:—Prof. V. H. Blackman, professor of plant physiology and pathology at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Dr. William Bulloch, professor of bacteriology in the University of London; Mr. D. L. Chapman, fellow and tutor of Jesus College, Oxford; Prof. W. E. Dalby, professor of civil and mechanical engineering at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Dr. T. R. Elliott, lecturer in practical medicine at University College Hospital Medical School; Prof. J. C. Fields, professor of mathematics in Toronto University; Dr. J. S. Flett, assistant director of the Geological Survey of Scotland; Prof. J. P. Hill, Jodrell professor of zoology and comparative anatomy at University College, London; Mr. A. R. Hinks, chief assistant at the Cambridge University Observatory; Prof. F. Keeble, professor of botany in University College, Reading; Prof. A. Keith, Hunterian professor of the Royal College of Surgeons; Dr. K. Lucas, lecturer in natural sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge; Prof. O. W. Richardson, professor of physics in Princeton University; Dr. W. Rosenhain, superintendent of the metallurgical department of the

National Physical Laboratory; Mr. G. W. Walker, formerly superintendent of the Eskdalemuir Observatory.

THE Secretary of State for India in Council notifies that one appointment to the Indian Geological Survey Department will be made in July next. A further vacancy is expected to occur in the year 1914.

THE Rome correspondent of *The Times* states that the Italian Geographical Society proposes to give a gold medal to Capt. Scott's family and two silver medals respectively to the families of Dr. Wilson and Capt. Oates.

THE death is announced, in his eighty-fifth year, of Dr. S. A. Lattimore, professor of chemistry at the University of Rochester, N.Y., from 1867 to 1908. As a young man he spent ten years as a classical tutor and then professor of Greek at his *alma mater*, a university in Indiana. Having then decided to adopt a scientific career, he became professor of chemistry at Genesee College, where he served for seven years before his appointment at Rochester.

THE death is announced, at the age of ninety-one, of Major-General Henry Clerk, R.A., F.R.S. General Clerk was elected a fellow of the Royal Society so long ago as 1848, and he served on the council in the years 1878-80. He was the author of papers on meteorological and magnetic observations made in a voyage to the Antarctic circle, and also of papers on the strength of timber, friction, and the flow of liquids through small orifices.

FOR the meeting of the British Association which will take place in Birmingham on September 10-17 next, the following sectional presidents have been appointed:—A (Mathematics and Physics), Dr. H. F. Baker, F.R.S.; B (Chemistry), Prof. W. P. Wynne, F.R.S.; C (Geology), Prof. E. J. Garwood; D (Zoology), Dr. H. F. Gadov, F.R.S.; E (Geography), Prof. H. N. Dickson; F (Economics), Rev. P. H. Wicksteed; G (Engineering), Mr. J. A. F. Aspinall; H (Anthropology), Sir Richard Temple, Bart.; I (Physiology), Prof. F. Gowland Hopkins, F.R.S.; K (Botany), Miss Ethel Sargant; L (Education), Principal E. H. Griffiths, F.R.S.; M (Agriculture), Prof. T. B. Wood.

MR. R. J. BALSTON, of Maidstone, has presented to the British Museum (Natural History) his well-known collection of humming-birds. The birds are mounted and arranged in forty-nine cases, each of which contains a group of two or more species. The total number of specimens in the collection is stated in Mr. Balston's MS. to be 3315, representing 162 genera and 480 species. Of these, 2674 are skins, and 199 nests, some of the latter containing eggs. As soon as arrangements are made for its reception the series will be placed on exhibition in one of the corridors on the first floor of the zoological department. This collection and the Gould collection will render the exhibited series of humming-birds one of the finest, if not actually the finest, in the world.

THE thirty-fifth annual general meeting of the Institute of Chemistry was held on Monday, March 3. Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., occupied the chair, and in

the course of his presidential address he remarked that the applications of chemistry in every field of human activity have been steadily increasing, and the importance of professional chemists to the public welfare is becoming more and more recognised. Professional chemists have not secured that full measure of public recognition to which they are entitled, but in this country all scientific affairs move but slowly. The consolidation and the elevation of the profession and the maintenance of the status of the chemical practitioner will become more and more determined in the future by the standard of efficiency and of conduct set up by the fellows and associates. Until the whole level of public appreciation of the value of this profession is raised, the country is destined to lose the services of that highest type of cultured and trained chemist of which other nations are more wisely availing themselves, to our detriment and their advantage.

THE following are among the lecture arrangements at the Royal Institution, after Easter:—Dr. A. S. Woodward, two lectures on recent discoveries of early man. Prof. W. Bateson, two lectures on the heredity of sex and some cognate problems. Prof. W. Stirling, three lectures on recent physiological inquiries. Prof. T. B. Wood, three lectures on recent advances in the production and utilisation of wheat in England. Dr. E. Frankland Armstrong, two lectures on (1) the bridge into life; (2) colour in flowers. Prof. J. Garstang, three lectures on the progress of Hittite studies. Prof. W. J. Pope, three lectures on recent chemical advances. Mr. H. A. Humphrey, two lectures on Humphrey internal-combustion pumps. Prof. E. Rutherford, three lectures on radio-activity. The Friday evening meetings will be resumed on April 4, when Mr. J. J. Dobbie will deliver a discourse on the spectroscope in organic chemistry. Succeeding discourses will probably be given by Mr. C. J. P. Cave, Dr. T. M. Lowry, Prof. J. Garstang, and Mr. H. G. Plimmer.

As has been pointed out already in these columns, March 19 will be the centenary of the birth of David Livingstone. The event is being and will be commemorated in a variety of ways. On February 27 the University and town of Cambridge held a meeting at the Senate House, when speeches on Livingstone's work were delivered. Livingstone College, Leyton, E., has published, as a souvenir of the centenary, an illustrated brochure, entitled "Memorials of David Livingstone"; it contains two portraits of the explorer in colour and other pictures and extracts connected with his work. Livingstone College was founded in the year 1893, in order to give instruction to foreign missionaries in the elements of medicine and surgery, and constitutes a permanent memorial to Dr. Livingstone in the neighbourhood of London. It is now appealing for a sum of 10,000*l.* in order to meet various needs, one of which is to clear off a mortgage of 3500*l.*; 1500*l.* is needed for making certain improvements, whilst it is desired to raise 5000*l.* as the nucleus of an endowment.

An eighteenth-century picture, which is said to be a portrait of Gilbert White of Selborne, has lately

come to light. Referring to this discovery, Mr. Wilfred Mark Webb remarked, at a meeting of the Selborne Society on March 3, that it was believed that no portrait of Gilbert White existed or had ever been painted. There was, he said, a reason for believing this, in view of the fact that Gilbert White was marked with smallpox, and would probably therefore not wish his appearance to be recorded. Still, the picture, which had been found in the Caledonian Market, and had come into the possession of a relative of one of the members of the society, showed internal evidence suggesting its possible authenticity. The stretcher, canvas, and frame indicated the date, about 1770, when Gilbert White was fifty years of age, and the portrait fitted that age. It also had a family likeness to the portraits of John White and Thomas White. There was a tablet on the picture stating it to be a portrait of Gilbert White, but this had been added when the painting was twenty years old. It was intended if possible to trace the history of the picture, but this would be difficult, though it had once come into a sale-room in London and had been withdrawn. Mr. Webb preferred to await investigation before expressing an opinion.

IN the course of a lecture on heredity in feeble-mindedness, delivered at the Galton Laboratory, University College, London, on March 4, Dr. David Heron showed a long series of pedigrees to illustrate various phases of mental defect, and said that there can be no doubt that it is a hereditary character. When, however, attempts are made to discover precise laws of inheritance, many difficulties are encountered, due to the fact that the term "mental defect" covers a multitude of conditions, each of which exists in an almost infinite number of grades of severity. Dr. Heron severely criticised some recent attempts to apply Mendelism to such cases, and showed that the evidence cited told strongly against the theory. What is specially required at the present time is more information. Special efforts ought to be made to follow up the children who are passing through the special schools for the mentally defective, and also to trace back the school histories of those who are now mentally defective criminals and paupers. Much yet remains to be discovered regarding the inheritance of mental defect, but on the basis of our present knowledge it may be asserted that a substantial reduction in the numbers of the mentally defective could be obtained by cutting off the supply at the source—by preventing the feeble-minded from reproducing their kind.

FEBRUARY was generally mild and dry, the rainfall in parts of England being less than one-half of the average. At Greenwich the mean temperature for the month was 41°, which is nearly 2° above the average, but is 2° colder than in February last year. There were during the month ten nights with frost in the shade, whilst on the grass open to the sky there were twenty-one frosts at Greenwich, and on the three consecutive nights from February 22 to 24, the exposed thermometer fell below 20°. The mean of the highest day readings was 47°, and the mean of the lowest night shade readings 35°. The duration of

bright sunshine at Greenwich was fifty-eight hours, which is five hours more than the average for the last thirty years. The aggregate rainfall for the month was 0.80 in., which is 0.69 in. less than the average of the last sixty years, and at Kew Observatory the total rainfall was only 0.73 in., which is 0.86 in. less than the normal, and only 0.09 in. of rain fell in the last nineteen days of the month. At Greenwich the mean temperature for the three winter months was 42.5°, which is the same as the mean for the winter of 1911-12, but warmer than in any of the eight previous winters. The rainfall for the winter was about an inch in excess of the average, and February was the only dry month of the three.

THE alpine flora of Japan is to be made the object of special investigation by the Tokyo College of Science, which is establishing a large botanical garden for the purpose at Nikko, situated in a region of high mountains. The Tokyo *Asahi* of January 24 devotes considerable space to an account of the new enterprise, which is intended as a complement to the two gardens, representing the temperate zone and the tropics respectively, laid out by the college some years ago elsewhere in Japan. The site for the new garden was acquired some four or five years ago, and the necessary adaptations and arrangements are expected to be completed early in the summer of the present year. The buildings erected in the enclosure comprise a laboratory, a residential building for students, experimental greenhouses, &c. The garden is to be divided into eighteen sections for the separate cultivation of all varieties of mountainous flora, ranging from trees and shrubs to ground-plants and lichens, and including foreign as well as local growths. Dr. H. Komatsu has been placed in charge of the new station, to which the large collection of alpine species already acquired by the college, but hitherto restricted through lack of accommodation, will be transferred in due course.

By the death of Mr. George Harold Drew at the age of thirty, which occurred suddenly at Plymouth on January 30, a worker of great promise has been lost to science. Intending in the first instance to qualify for the medical profession, Mr. Drew studied for this purpose at Cambridge, where he was a scholar of Christ's College, and subsequently at St. Mary's Hospital, London. He, however, never completed his medical course, and devoted himself to biological and pathological research, in which he displayed exceptional aptitude. After working for a short time at the Port Erin Laboratory, he settled at Plymouth, where, at the Marine Biological Laboratory, the greater part of his research work was done. For three years he held a Beit memorial fellowship, and he was last summer appointed John Lucas Walker research student in the University of Cambridge. He made two journeys to the United States and the West Indies for the purpose of carrying out researches in connection with the Carnegie Institution. On the purely scientific side, Mr. Drew's best work was on the development of *Lamminaria* and on the physiological action of marine bacteria, more particularly on denitrifying bacteria and their power of precipitat-

ing calcium carbonate. His pathological work was all undertaken with reference to the problem of cancer. He commenced by a study of the effect of transplanting tissues in invertebrates, and subsequently extended his researches to fishes, where he investigated the effect of repeated stimulation of the tissue by chemical reagents. During the short time he held the John Lucas Walker studentship he was engaged, with much success, in the culture of tissues from the frog and the dogfish in plasma outside the body of the animal.

A PAPER read recently before the Royal Statistical Society by Prof. E. C. K. Gonner, on the population of England in the eighteenth century, was of interest both historically and geographically. In the first part an analysis, in considerable detail, was furnished of the sources available for estimating the population before the "unfortunate superstition which delayed the taking of a census" was removed from the public mind, and of the controversy which occupied the pens of contemporary investigators. By means which he fully set forth, the author then arrived at conclusions which justified him in presenting comparative maps of the density of population in England in 1700, 1750, and 1801, which, while greatly generalised and based only on county areas, show several features of the highest interest. To take one case, the early establishment of a dense population in Lancashire, contrasted with its later establishment in the midland industrial area, and still later in the West Riding of Yorkshire, forms a series of facts which clearly emerges on the maps. Throughout the period there is visible the tendency of the present industrial areas to take their places above the purely agricultural areas in the list of relative density of population, although the population of the agricultural areas by no means declined. The results so accurately parallel the history of these areas at the period that the author's conclusions and his use of authorities are clearly justified.

No. 17 of the sixtieth volume of Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections is devoted to notes by Mr. A. H. Clark on the American species of *Peripatus*, with a list of the known New World representatives of the group.

THE Agricultural Department of India has issued a further instalment, in its *Memoirs*, of the life-histories of Indian insects; this contribution, which is by Mr. G. R. Dutt, dealing with parasitic and other Hymenoptera. In the case of some of the Mutillids, or "velvet ants," it has not yet been ascertained how many species they may affect parasitically, and as this may have an important economic bearing inquiries are to be set on foot with the object of filling this gap in our knowledge.

IN an interesting and fully illustrated report of an expedition to Arctic America, published in the January issue of *The American Museum Journal*, Mr. R. M. Anderson states that the musk-ox was exterminated by Eskimo in the neighbourhood of Franklin Bay about fourteen years ago, and that the species is also practically killed off in the district around the east end of

Great Bear Lake. The barren-ground caribou and the white sheep have likewise suffered severely at the hands of natives armed with modern weapons, although small numbers of the latter are still to be found near the sources of every river from the Colville to the Mackenzie, which probably formed the limit of its range.

MESSRS. J. G. O'Donoghue and P. R. H. St. John have published in *The Victorian Naturalist* (January, 1913) some notes on the vegetation and bird-life of the Brisbane Range, in continuation of their earlier work on the natural history of this little-known Australian locality. The prevalence of the gum-tree saw-fly in this area may be judged from their mention of a sapling of *Eucalyptus rostrata* which actually drooped with the burden of five large masses of the larvæ of this insect. Among other items of these interesting notes, mention may be made of the extraordinary activity of small red ants in the transport of the seeds of acacias, evidently for the sake of the oily appendage (caruncle), which the ants bite from the seed, leaving the latter in great masses outside the nest. Brief references are made to the various types of vegetation associated with different soils and physiographic aspects, but it is greatly to be hoped that Victorian botanists will make a detailed ecological investigation of what appears to be an area of unusual interest from this point of view.

PROF. F. W. OLIVER has contributed to *The Gardeners' Chronicle* (No. 1364, February 15) an extremely interesting account of the new nature reserve at Blakeney, Norfolk. The extensive area of waste maritime lands known as Blakeney Point, which has been presented to the National Trust, is to be preserved as a place for the study of wild nature, its acquisition having been made primarily on scientific grounds rather than on account of its scenic or historic interest, though it is fully entitled to rank as a place of great natural beauty. As Prof. Oliver has shown in his recent article in *The New Phytologist*, Blakeney Point shows to perfection the operation of the sorting mechanism by which new ground is built up from the spoils won by the sea from the land, and brought back by an orderly process in the form of shingle, sand, and mud, and also the colonisation of this new ground by plants appropriate to its kind. The distinctive features at Blakeney are the profusion in which developmental stages of all the maritime plant-communities abound, and the rapidity with which change in each sort of terrain is being accomplished. Apart from its ecological interest, the Point is famous as a breeding ground for wild sea-fowl, and as a place of call for winter migrants, while in many and various respects the fauna generally is full of interest, especially with reference to the important and sometimes surprising relation of the insects and the rabbits to the plant population.

THE liability to drought in India as compared with that in other countries is the subject of an interesting paper by Dr. G. T. Walker in the *Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department* (vol. xxi., part v.). The paper is a preliminary attempt to deal with the matter from an examination of the annual records,

owing to want of details for some countries. A tabular statement gives for a number of stations for which long series of observations were available the normal rainfall and the percentage of years with deficiency (1) between 30 and 45 per cent., (2) between 45 and 60 per cent., and (3) more than 60 per cent. In India places on the coast usually fare better than those in the interior; but burning sun and hot-dry winds during a long break in the rains do much more harm than in some other countries. In the United States, e.g. a deficiency of rain produces nothing like the damage that it does in India, while in Europe the liability to failure in the crops is not in the least comparable with that of India. In South America, Brazil and the Argentine Republic show nothing worse than a few cases of deficiency between 30 and 45 per cent., but in Chile, Santiago shows a considerable number of cases of deficiency in the three classes above mentioned; in some parts of Chile there may be a year without any rain whatever.

THE January number of the American journal *Good Lighting* contains an article by Prof. Gotch, of Oxford, which gives a valuable summary of our present knowledge of the properties of the eye when used for detecting and observing distant coloured lights, such as are seen at sea. The normal eye under such conditions recognises a red light as red over an area of the retina the radius of which is three or four times that over which a green light is recognised as green. Outside this area the red light is not seen at all, while the green light outside its area of recognition is seen as a bright white light. In view of these facts, Prof. Gotch suggests that in the absence of binoculars, on which in practice the recognition of the colour of a distant light depends, it should be noted whether the light, apart from its colour, is seen better by oblique than by direct vision; if so, it is a green or white light. If it is seen better by direct than by oblique vision it is red.

RED BOOK No. 176 of the British Fire Prevention Committee deals with tests made on a new celluloid substitute, intended to reduce the risks of fire from the use of cinematograph films. The material was "Cellit," which is an acetyl-cellulose, manufactured by the Bayer Company, Ltd., and resembles celluloid in all respects except that it is far less inflammable and appears to be practically free from the dangers which attend the use of celluloid. As the result of stringent tests to which it was subjected, the material was awarded the committee's certificate of "non-flaming." A copy of the report can be obtained from the secretary of the committee, 8 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.

The Engineer for February 28 contains an account of an automatic electric light plant manufactured by Messrs. R. A. Lister and Co., Ltd., of Dursley, Gloucestershire. This plant is intended for private house installations, and consists of a petrol engine, dynamo, automatic starting switch, and water tank, the whole being mounted on two cross girders providing facility for setting down and removal. A small battery is supplied, of capacity very much below

that of our ordinary private electric lighting plant. When the battery is charged and no lights on, the engine is at rest. If lights are switched on in number below that capable of being dealt with by the normal discharge of the battery, the engine remains at rest until the battery voltage drops to a certain value. On this voltage being reached, current is automatically sent through the dynamo, and runs it as a motor, thus starting the engine, an operation facilitated by the exhaust valve being automatically held open. When the battery is sufficiently charged, the engine stops again. The engine will also start and keep running if the demand is higher than that which can be dealt with by the battery alone. Exhaustage of the battery by reason of failure of the engine to start when required is prevented by a time-limit circuit-breaker, which allows starting current to pass through the dynamo for a limited period only. The whole arrangement seems likely to minimise the troubles which occur in small lighting sets owing to improper handling of the batteries.

THE issue for 1912 of the "Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland" has now been published by Messrs. Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd. It is described on the title-page as a record, compiled from official sources, of the work done in science, literature, and art during the session 1911-12, and in consequence its appearance is a little belated, and the information provided about some associations rather behind the times. But the present is the twenty-ninth issue of a work of reference which has proved its utility to workers in science and literature; its welcome would be even greater if it could be published in October, when the academic and scientific sessions begin.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

DISCOVERY OF A COMET 1912*d*.—From *The Times* of February 26, we learn that a faint comet was discovered by Mr. B. Lowe, at Laura, South Australia, on December 31, 1912. According to the report by Mr. Dodwell, director of the Adelaide Observatory, the object was visible in a small telescope, and was seen to have a short tail; its position on December 30, at 5.30 p.m. (G.M.T.), was about 4° south of Spica, and it was travelling southwards so rapidly that the position on January 5 was about $\alpha=14^{\text{h}}.30^{\text{m}}$, $\delta=29^\circ 50' \text{ S}$. An approximate orbit gives February 3 as the time of perihelion passage, when the comet was probably some sixty million miles from the sun, and indicates that the least distance from the earth occurred about the time the object was discovered, and was about twenty-five million miles. Mr. Dodwell also states that Mr. Lowe anticipated Mr. Gale in the discovery of comet 1910*a*, but did not notify the fact until later.

AN INTERESTING OCCULTATION.—On March 13 an interesting occultation will be provided by the moon passing in front of the Pleiades. As new moon occurs on March 8, our satellite will, at the time of the occultation, present a fairly thin crescent, and the several stars of the group will disappear at various points on the dark limb, to reappear at the bright limb. The first bright star to disappear will be Electra (mag.=3.8), which will enter near the southern horn at 10h. 1m. p.m. Then will follow Merope

(mag.=4.3), hidden from 10h. 7m. to 11h. 2m.; Alcyone (η Tauri, mag.=3.1), from 10h. 47m. to 11h. 25m.; Atlas (mag.=3.8), from 11h. 20m. to 12h. 9m. (midnight); and Pleione (mag.=5.2), from 11h. 26m. to 12h. 7m. Asterope, Taygeta, and Maia will not be occulted, and it will probably surprise many people to observe how much larger the Pleiades group apparently is than the moon; about one degree, or two lunar diameters, separate Atlas from Taygeta or Electra. Occultations of the Pleiades will also occur, in daylight in Great Britain, on July 28 and October 18.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE VIENNA OBSERVATORY.—We have received vols. xxi. and xxii. of the *Annalen der K.K. Universitäts-Sternwarte in Wien*, edited by Prof. Hepperger. The former contains the results secured with the 27-in. Grubb refractor during the period 1903-06, and deals with a great number of observations of planets, comets, and nebulae. The second volume is divided into two parts, the first dealing with planet and comet observations made with the 6-in. Fraunhofer refractor by Dr. J. Holetschek during 1903-10, and the second, by Dr. J. Rheden, giving an account of the observing station, and the observations made, at Sonnwendstein, from November, 1909, to 1910. The Sonnwendstein station is at an altitude of 1523 m., and the daily notes concerning the atmospheric conditions and their influence on the observations are of special interest.

ASTRONOMICAL YEAR-BOOKS.—“The Observer's Handbook for 1913,” published by the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, is a very useful, though small, volume, which contains a great deal of information set out in a form most useful to the amateur astronomer. In addition to various ephemerides it gives the astronomical phenomena for each month, and a detailed summary of special stellar objects which are available for observation month by month. It also contains four very useful and clear star charts, covering the whole sky, and a brief account of “Recent Progress in Astronomy,” written by Mr. W. E. Harper.

The *Annuario* of the National Observatory of Brazil contains the usual full complement of ephemerides and astronomical and physical tables. An interesting map is also included, showing the central lines of all the total eclipses of the sun visible in Brazil between the years 1912 and 2162, as prepared by Prof. D. Todd.

THE EUGENICS EDUCATION CONFERENCE.

THIS conference was organised by the Eugenics Education Society for the purpose of opening up discussion on the possibility and advisability of infusing the eugenic ideal into the minds of school children and on the best methods for so doing. More than 400 headmasters and headmistresses or their representatives assembled in the large hall of London University on March 1 to take part in the debate, and it is in some ways to be regretted that with so large and expert an audience the subject discussed should have been rather sexual hygiene than eugenics. The relation between the two subjects was so clearly and admirably pointed out by Major Darwin in his presidential address on the eugenic ideal, that it is difficult to understand why so many subsequent speakers should have appeared to regard them as identical.

The discussion at any rate had the merit of show-

ing how much the minds of the more earnest educationists are exercised in the question of instruction in sexual hygiene. The objections to its introduction into schools fall into three classes. In the first place it is maintained that the growing mind should be kept free from thoughts on sexual matters; to which it may be answered that practical experience shows this to be impossible. In private schools, attended by boys of nine to fourteen years of age, such subjects are certainly discussed, and it cannot be supposed that the pupils of corresponding ages in public elementary schools, with their ampler experience of the seamy side of life, are behindhand in this respect.

Secondly, there are many who say that it is practically impossible to introduce the subject in a fitting manner. These were answered by Mr. Badley, headmaster of Bedales, the well-known coeducational school, and by Miss Bonwick, headmistress of the Enfield Road Primary School, who each described their own methods. Miss Bonwick's speech is worthy of special mention, as her eloquence and enthusiasm made a marked impression on the audience. Prof. J. Arthur Thomson also dealt with this aspect of the subject clearly and wisely.

Thirdly, it is said that instruction as to sex should be given by the parents, to which it may be answered that in most cases the parents are quite unfit to give it.

Major Darwin, speaking in the name of the Eugenics Education Society, did not attempt to teach the teachers on these matters, but urged that in all institutions where sex hygiene is taught it should be taught in connection with the eugenic ideal. His address, together with those of the headmaster of Eton, the Principal of Bedford College, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, and Mr. Badley, and the reports of other speeches, will be published in the April number of *The Eugenics Review*, and have therefore scarcely been touched on here. E. H. J. S.

NAPIER TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION.

IN the year 1614 John Napier, Baron of Merchiston, published his “*Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio*,” a small quarto volume, the influence of which upon the development of mathematics, especially as an instrument of calculation, cannot be overestimated. The council of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, mindful of the greatness of the boon conferred on science by Napier's invention, convened a committee representative of some twenty societies, corporations, and institutions to discuss the proposal to hold a celebration in memory of the event. The universities and colleges of Scotland, the Faculty of Actuaries, the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, the Institute of Bankers, and other like bodies, also the Royal Society of London and the Royal Astronomical Society, were represented by delegates to the first meeting of the committee, which was held in the Royal Society Rooms, 22 George Street, Edinburgh, on Saturday, February 22. Mr. J. R. Findlay, one of the representatives of the Edinburgh Merchant Company, was voted to the chair.

Dr. Knott (general secretary, Royal Society of Edinburgh) and Dr. A. E. Sprague (Faculty of Actuaries) were appointed honorary secretaries in connection with the celebration, and Mr. Adam Tait, Royal Bank of Scotland, was appointed honorary treasurer. With these as officials, an executive committee was nominated to carry into effect the following resolutions:—

That a congress be held in the summer of 1914, to be opened by a public reception and an address by an

eminent man on some aspect of Napier's life and work; that, in response to an invitation from the directors of Merchiston Castle School, a garden-party be held in the grounds of Merchiston Castle; that papers be read on methods of calculation and of mathematical teaching; that exhibits be made of all kinds of calculating machines, of logarithmic and other mathematical books which are necessary for calculation, and of objects of historic interest associated with the name of Napier; that eminent mathematicians be invited from foreign countries to take part in the celebration; that a memorial volume be published containing the more important of the addresses and communications; that, to meet preliminary expenses, a donation list be opened, to which societies and individuals may contribute; that those interested in the proposal be asked to become founder members, the subscription being £2; and that the ordinary subscription be kept as low as possible.

The executive committee was given powers to add to its number and to appoint subcommittees to take charge of the special departments of work indicated above, and of any other lines of development which might occur to them.

THE METHOD OF "SHOCK-EXCITATION" IN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

IN *Die Naturwissenschaften* of January 24 there appears an excellent short descriptive article on the principles and the advantages of the "shock-excitation" method of generating electrical oscillations, written by Dr. G. Eichhorn. The method of shock-excitation is used in wireless telegraphy on the large scale by the *Gesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie* ("Telefunken" system), and was first properly investigated and explained by Max Wien. Its essence consists in using a very short-lived oscillatory discharge in a primary circuit, to excite oscillations in an antenna arranged as a secondary circuit, the life of the primary oscillation being, in the ideal arrangement, just so long as to admit of the transference from primary to secondary of the maximum fraction of the initial energy—that is, the energy stored on the condenser in the primary circuit just before the beginning of its discharge. The points especially discussed are the conditions governing, and the means of realising, this ideal arrangement.

Dr. Eichhorn starts with the fact that in a pair of coupled circuits the phenomenon known as "beating" takes place, and that in the time of a beat the oscillatory energy passes from the primary to the secondary and back again. The time of a beat depends on the closeness of the coupling, being shorter with closer coupling. But in the quenched spark method of exciting oscillations the stoppage of the primary oscillation is effected by cooling the spark—that is to say, by de-ionisation of the spark-gap—and the critical moment for the stoppage is the first occasion on which the whole energy passes from the primary to the secondary, namely the moment of the middle of the first beat in the secondary circuit. Thus the better the quenching the closer can the coupling be made. The author shows that the primary must be tuned to the secondary the more exactly, the less effective the quenching is. Among the advantages claimed for the method that of economy is placed first, and a comparison of published researches shows that this method of shock-excitation may have an efficiency of 75 per cent. as against the 25 per cent. of the ordinary spark or the 10 per cent. of the Poulsen arc method.

A SUPERANNUATION SCHEME FOR ENGLISH UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

THE advisory committee on the distribution of Exchequer grants to universities and university colleges in England has issued its second report (Cd. 6617). In the first report it was recommended that a certain proportion of the grant of 149,000*l.* available for distribution among the English colleges should be reserved pending consideration of a superannuation scheme, and should be regarded as applicable to the institution of such a scheme and to other purposes.

Several conferences have been held between a subcommittee of the advisory committee and representatives of the universities and colleges concerned, existing schemes have been examined, the possibility of a federated scheme has been considered, and the present report gives the governing principles which the committee suggests should underlie each scheme.

I. *Scope.*—(a) The new scheme should come into force on October 1, 1913, when—

(1) It should be compulsory on all new entrants in receipt of a salary of not less than 300*l.* a year.

(2) All new entrants in receipt of less than 300*l.*, but not less than 200*l.* a year, should be entitled to join the scheme.

(3) Any new entrant in receipt of less than 200*l.*, but not less than 160*l.* a year, should, with the consent of the governing body, be allowed to join the scheme.

(4) Any member of the existing staff who satisfies the salary conditions under (1)–(3) above should, with the consent of the governing body, be allowed to join the new scheme under such provisions as to his interest (if any) in any existing scheme of superannuation as may be approved by the governing body.

(b) Provided always that no member of the staff should have a claim for inclusion in the scheme who does not, in the opinion of the governing body, devote his main time to his duties as a member of the teaching or administrative staff.

II. *Contributions.*—(a) The total contributions in all cases should be 10 per cent. of the salary, except that in the case of salaries above 1000*l.* a year no contributions should be made in respect of the excess above 1000*l.*

(b) The normal contributions should be 5 per cent. of salary by the beneficiary and 5 per cent. by the institution, but if the governing body desire, it should be able to increase its proportion of the total 10 per cent. and diminish correspondingly the proportion payable by the beneficiary.

(c) If a person is a member of the staff of two or more institutions both within the federated system, the combined salary should be taken into account and the institutions should contribute *pro rata*.

III. *Benefits.*—(a) The benefit should include an annuity on reaching the age at which the benefit matures, or, so far as the governing body thinks desirable in each case, an equivalent cash payment. The beneficiary should, however, have the option of choosing a form of provision which secures in addition a benefit in the event of death.

(b) The age at which the policies mature should be fixed at sixty.

IV. *Means of Securing the Benefit.*—Every beneficiary should have the option of securing his benefit by means of an insurance policy. The governing body should have the power, however, if it thinks desirable, in individual cases, and if the beneficiary concurs, to accumulate the contributions by separate investment in trustee securities on behalf of the beneficiary. These separate investments may be in addition

to, or in substitution for, an insurance policy. Thus the various types of options would be as follows:—

(a) A deferred annuity or equivalent cash payment with a considerable benefit in the event of death while in service—to be obtained from insurance companies by means of "endowment assurance" policies of varied types.

(b) A deferred annuity or equivalent cash payment with return of accumulated contributions in the event of death while in service—to be obtained from insurance companies by means of a "sinking fund" policy (or, if necessary, in individual cases by separate investment as above).

(c) A deferred annuity without any return of premiums in the event of death while in service—to be obtained from insurance companies.

V. *Ownership of Benefit.*—(a) The governing body should hold the policy or other equivalent accrued benefit in trust for the beneficiary so long as he remains at the institution, and the beneficiary should execute some form of legal document which would enable the governing body so to do.

(b) On the transfer of a beneficiary from one institution to another within the federated system, the whole of the accrued benefit should be transferred to the second institution.

(c) In the event of a beneficiary leaving an institution before the retiring age, for any reason other than that indicated in (b) above, he should have the right to the whole of the accrued benefit, but the governing body should have the right to determine how the accrued benefit should be given.

The advisory committee states that universities and colleges would be prepared to inaugurate a superannuation system on the basis of the foregoing principles, but, as in most cases increased outlay will thereby be involved ultimately, it is unreasonable to expect them to adopt the proposals until they know the amount of the assistance they may expect to receive by way of grant. The committee therefore makes recommendations for a further distribution of the money held in reserve.

Grants are made to thirteen universities and colleges varying from 1000*l.* each in the case of the Universities of Liverpool and Manchester, to 300*l.* each in the case of Bedford College, London, London School of Economics, East London College, and Reading University College. The colleges at Nottingham and Southampton do not receive additional grants.

The additional grants now recommended, together with those announced in March, 1912, dispose of a yearly sum of 148,000*l.* out of the 149,000*l.* available. The committee recommends that the annual balance of 1000*l.*, together with the balance of 2550*l.* from previous Exchequer grants, should be held over to meet contingencies.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

BIRMINGHAM.—The Lord Mayor of Birmingham has opened a fund for the establishment of a memorial to the late Vice-Chancellor, Alderman C. G. Beale, whose services to the city were such as to demand a permanent monument to his name. It is proposed to devote the money subscribed to two objects, both of which would certainly have had the approval of the late Vice-Chancellor, viz. the endowment of a chair in the University (to be called the Beale chair), and the equipment of one of the rooms in the new Natural History Museum of the city with a collection of British birds and their nests in natural surroundings. Already promises to the amount of 9000*l.* have been

received, including one donation of 5000*l.*, earmarked for the Beale chair, from that most generous friend of the University Sir Charles Holcroft.

CAMBRIDGE.—The General Board of Studies will proceed shortly to appoint a University lecturer in the philosophy of religion. The appointment is for three years from October 1, 1913. The annual stipend is 100*l.* Candidates are requested to send their applications to the Vice-Chancellor, with testimonials, if they think fit, on or before Friday, April 11.

Mr. A. Harker has been nominated to represent the University at the twelfth International Geological Congress to be held in Canada in August next.

OXFORD.—Sir William Mitchell Ramsay will deliver the Romanes lecture at the Sheldonian Theatre on Thursday, May 8, at 3 p.m. The subject of the lecture is "The Imperial Peace."

Mr. R. B. Bourdillon, lecturer in chemistry at Balliol College, has been elected to a fellowship in chemistry on the teaching staff of University College.

The degree of M.A. has been conferred by a decree of Convocation on Prof. W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., fellow of Magdalen College, the recently elected Waynflete professor of chemistry.

At the same Convocation, the statute altering the constitution of Congregation by abolishing the qualification of residence, and making other changes with the view of confining the membership to the "teaching and administrative elements in the University and the colleges," passed its final stage by 77 votes to 49.

In the Educational Supplement of *The Times* of March 4 an important letter appears from Prof. Poulton, F.R.S., pointing out that the extension of the scientific departments of the University was one of the principal objects had in view by the promoters of the original purchase for the University of the ground known as the Parks. The letter directs attention to a scheme which was devised some years ago, though not accepted by the University, in accordance with which a space of ten or eleven acres adjoining the museum at the south-west angle of the Parks would be definitely allocated to the purposes of the scientific departments at present existing or to be established in future. This would leave six-sevenths of the present open space untouched and unthreatened by building.

SHEFFIELD.—Dr. Sophia M. V. Witts has been appointed to the newly instituted post of lady tutor in anatomy.

MR. AUGUSTINE HENRY, reader in forestry, University of Cambridge, has been appointed to the professorship of forestry recently established in the Royal College of Science for Ireland.

DR. A. R. FORSYTH, F.R.S., formerly Sadlerian professor of pure mathematics in the University of Cambridge, has been appointed chief professor of mathematics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington.

As announced already, a course of four public lectures on the theory of the solid state, will be delivered at University College (University of London), by Prof. W. Nernst, director of the Institute of Physical Chemistry in the University of Berlin, at 6 p.m. to-day, March 6, and at 5 p.m. on March 7, 10, and 11. The chairman at the first lecture will be Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B.

At the annual meeting of the court of governors of the Middlesex Hospital, on February 27, Prince Alexander of Teck, in moving the adoption of the report, announced an anonymous gift of about

10,000*l.* The object of the gift is to defray the cost of erecting a new pathological block and institute of hygiene. The scheme is one which the governors have been anxious to carry out for some time, as the present accommodation is wholly inadequate, but lack of funds has hitherto proved an insurmountable barrier to progress in this direction. The plans have been prepared, and it is hoped the work will be started almost immediately.

At the meeting of the executive committee of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, held on February 11, it was announced that Mr. Andrew Carnegie had given an additional 250,000*l.* to the foundation. The gift is in the form of 4 per cent. bonds and the income is to be set aside for special investigation relative to the purposes of the original foundation of pensioning college professors. The money is to be devoted to the endowment of a division of educational inquiry and makes permanent provision for studies hitherto conducted by the foundation out of its general fund. It is the plan of the trustees to proceed with the new endowment to make other studies similar to those already published concerning medical education and in particular to study legal education in its relation to the supply of lawyers and the cost of legal process.

An appeal on behalf of the British and Foreign Blind Association, 206 Great Portland Street, London, W., signed by four blind members of the executive council, including Mr. H. M. Taylor, F.R.S., is being circulated. One of the chief objects of the association is the maintenance of a printing press of works in embossed type; and properly to carry out this and other good works the council finds that extended premises are necessary. The sum of 10,000*l.* has been expended in carrying out part of the work entailed by the scheme for a new building, and the completion of the work, including adequate equipment, necessitates the raising of a further sum of 20,000*l.* The council is anxious that the invested funds of the association, producing an annual income of some 400*l.*, should not be touched. To maintain the work on an enlarged scale an increase of 1000*l.* in annual subscriptions is needed. Donations or subscriptions should be sent to the honorary treasurer, Mr. Douglas A. Howden, or to the secretary-general.

THE report of the committee of University College, London, for the year ending last month is full of interesting particulars of the manifold activities of the institution. The total number of students during the session 1911-12 was 1679, being an increase of 79 over that of the preceding session. Of these students 403 were engaged in post-graduate study and research. In the faculty of science there were 392 students, and in engineering 174. Of the 403 post-graduate and research students, 117 were women. There were 710 registered internal students of the University of London, compared with 678 in the previous year. We notice that the sums promised and paid, together with interest on deposit and rents, for the new chemical laboratories, amounted in July last to upwards of 38,000*l.* A tender for the erection of the fabric at a cost of 39,000*l.* has been accepted, and the work is being pushed forward. A sum of about 28,000*l.* will be required to complete the laboratories, and it is earnestly hoped that the necessary amount will be speedily forthcoming, so that the completion of the scheme and the opening of the laboratories may not be delayed.

THE erection of new chemical laboratories is not the only important step in progress for the development of the buildings of University College, London. The recently published report of the committee of the

college gives, in addition to an account of the formal opening last December of the new Pharmacology Institute, particulars of the plans being adopted to provide a great hall for examinations and ceremonial occasions. The site of All Saints' Church, Gordon Square, the west wall of which adjoins the Carey Foster Laboratory, has been acquired at a cost of 5900*l.*, which, together with legal expenses, has been provided temporarily from current income, pending the provision of the necessary sum. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners have approved the scheme for the reconstruction of the existing church building. Under this scheme the old building will be so altered as to provide a hall capable of accommodating 1100 persons. The purchase of the site, together with the expenses of reconstruction and refitting, will involve an expenditure of 10,000*l.*; it is desirable to provide an organ, in addition to the ordinary fittings at a cost of 2000*l.*, making the total cost 12,000*l.*

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, February 27.—Sir Archibald Geikie, K.C.B., president, in the chair.—F. Soddy: The periodic law from the point of view of recent results in radio-activity.—C. F. Jenkin and D. R. Pye: The thermal properties of carbonic acid at low temperatures. The paper describes a series of experiments made in the engineering laboratory at Oxford, undertaken with the object of checking by direct measurements the accuracy of the accepted CO₂ entropy-temperature diagram, due to Mollier, and of extending the diagram to lower temperatures, *i.e.* from -30° C. to -50° C.—E. Roberts: Re-reductions of Dover tidal observations, 1883-4, &c.—Prof. F. Keeble, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, and W. N. Jones: The formation of anthocyan pigments in plants. Part iv., The chromogens. The results of the experiments described in this paper lend support to the hypothesis that the anthocyan pigments of plants are produced by the oxidation of colourless chromogens. Under certain conditions a coloured flower may be caused to reverse its pigment-forming process and to reduce the pigment which it contains to a colourless state. By again changing the conditions the pigment-forming mechanism may be made to resume activity and to give rise to pigments identical in colour with those of the normal intact flower. Whether the flower forms pigment or remains colourless depends on the degree of hydration of its tissues. If water be withdrawn from the tissues oxydase activity falls off, the activity of "reducing-bodies" becomes increased—actually or relatively—pigment formation is inhibited, and the pigment in existence already is reduced to chromogen. The flower becomes colourless. If water be supplied to the decolorised tissues, oxydase resumes its activity and chromogens are oxidised to pigments.—W. N. Jones: The formation of the anthocyan pigments of plants. Part v., The chromogens of white flowers. This paper, which deals with the biochemistry of the pigment-forming mechanism contained in white flowers, is a continuation of the work summarised in part. iv. of the present series of communications. As shown in the latter paper, the pigments of flowers may be reduced to the state of colourless chromogens and may be re-formed by artificial means from those chromogens. In the present paper it is shown that chromogens may be obtained from some white flowers and may be caused by similar treatment to give rise to pigments.—Mabel P. FitzGerald: The changes in the breathing and the blood at various high altitudes. The observations described in the paper were made during the summer of 1911 on persons residing in

towns, mining camps, &c., at various altitudes from 5000 to 14,000 ft. in the Colorado portion of the Rocky Mountains. The main conclusions reached are as follows:—(1) The volume of air breathed per unit mass of CO_2 produced by the body is always increased in persons acclimatised at high altitudes. The mean increase of breathing is such as to produce a fall of about 4.2 mm. (or roughly 10 per cent. of the normal for sea-level) in the partial pressure of CO_2 in the air normally present in the lung alveoli for every 100 mm. of fall in the barometric pressure. Both men and women show this fall, after allowance is made for the normal difference in the alveolar CO_2 pressure of men and women. (2) The percentage of hæmoglobin in the blood of acclimatised persons is likewise increased, the mean increase being about 10 per cent. of the normal at sea-level in men for every 100 mm. of diminution in the barometric pressure. Both men and women show this fall. (3) It may take some weeks for these changes to establish themselves fully in persons passing to a high altitude or to disappear in persons passing to sea-level.

Zoological Society, February 18.—Prof. E. A. Minchin, F.R.S., vice-president, in the chair.—H. B. Preston: Diagnoses of new species and varieties of agnathous mollusca from equatorial Africa. The author directed attention to the enormous field for conchological research awaiting the student of this very fruitful region, and stated that in many parts each range of hills appeared to have, to a certain extent, its own special molluscan fauna, often characterised by certain local and peculiar phases common not only to the species but also to the genera occurring in that particular locality.—W. A. Lamborn: Notes on the habits of certain reptiles in the Lagos district. An account was given of the habits of the lizard *Agama colonorum*, especially relating to courtship, polygamous practices, and combativeness, and of native superstitions in regard to chameleons. Observations were also recorded on a batch of eggs of a crocodile, probably *Crocodilus niloticus*, on their hatching, on the behaviour of the newly hatched young, and on the native beliefs as to the habits of the mother crocodile.—Dr. R. Broom: The Gorgonopsia, a suborder of the mammal-like reptiles. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Gorgonopsids, based on well-preserved skulls discovered by Mr. S. H. Haughton and the Rev. J. H. Whaits. The Gorgonopsia were re-established as a distinct suborder of the Therapsida, and a list of the characters distinguishing the Gorgonopsians from the Therocephalians was given.—Dr. R. Broom: The South African Rhynchocephaloid reptile, *Euparkeria capensis*. A detailed account of this species was given, and its affinities with allied forms discussed. The evidence at present seemed to show that *Euparkeria* was to be regarded as a member of an order of generalised Rhynchocephaloid reptiles, and might be taken as the type of a most important suborder of this group containing the ancestors of the Dinosaurs, the Pterodactyles, and the birds.—R. Lydekker: The heads of a male and female dwarf buffalo shot by Lieut. A. W. Hunt, R.N., in Southern Nigeria. The name *Bos caffer huntii* was suggested. This race agrees with the Gambian *B. c. planiceros* in that the adult bulls are darker than cows, but is of smaller size, with the orange band on the throat narrower. Mr. Lydekker also proposed the name *B. c. beddingtoni* for a mounted bull of a red dwarf buffalo from Ashanti, mainly on the ground that it is cut off from the red Congo *B. c. nanus* by the above-mentioned Nigerian race.—Dr. G. Stewardson Brady: Descriptions of two British Entomostraca apparently new to science. One was a Diaptomus, obtained abundantly in Loch Ness

many years ago, but hitherto unnoticed; the other an Ostracod, of which one specimen only was found in brackish water in Sussex. The latter formed the type of a new genus, and possibly also a new family.

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, February 20.—Mr. Edward Hooper, president, in the chair.—J. Douglas: Historical sketch of the Copper Queen Mines and Works, Arizona, U.S.A.—A. Notman: Geology of the Bisbee ore deposits.—C. Legrand: The power plant at Bisbee, Arizona; the power plant at Douglas, Arizona.—G. B. Lee: Reduction works at Douglas, Arizona. These five papers, dealing with different aspects of the famous Copper Queen property, are the amplification of a lecture delivered by Dr. Douglas before a special meeting of the institution in a previous session. The historical portion traces the development of the copper-producing industry in the Far West from its origin in about 1870 until the present date, incidentally showing the obligation under which mining is placed to the great railroad enterprises that have linked up the two sides of the continent. With regard to the geological surveys that have, more especially in recent years, supplemented the earlier empirical development work, Dr. Douglas points out that even in recent years the strictly exploratory work represents about one-fourth of the cost of the total mining operations, a proportion which it is hoped will be reduced in the future as the result of more accurate geological research. Mr. Notman's contribution to the quintet of papers shows that the system of geological survey has been conducted in a thorough manner, but that there are still unsolved problems with regard to many parts of the field, opening up possibilities of valuable discoveries in the sedimentary rocks of greater age and the intrusive igneous rock. The two papers dealing with the power installation at Bisbee and Douglas show that the consolidation of the various properties now comprised in the Copper Queen group has enabled a considerable improvement to be effected in this department. A feature of the reduction works is the attempt that has been made to deal with the problem of dust losses in the smoke from the converters and blast-furnaces.—R. Davey: Copper-smelting methods at Bogoslawsk, Perm, Russia. A special interest attaches to the works described in this paper, as they were among the earliest in the eastern hemisphere to adopt the Bessemerising of copper matte, the plant dating back to 1885. A modern plant is now in course of erection to supersede the somewhat out-of-date methods hitherto in vogue, which have accounted nevertheless for a considerable yearly production.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, February 24.—M. F. Guyon in the chair.—Paul Appell: Functional equation for the relative equilibrium of a homogeneous liquid in rotation under the Newtonian attraction of its parts.—H. Le Chatelier and Mlle. Cavaignac: The fusibility of the natural fatty bodies. From the study of the melting and solidifying points of two fats, vegetaline and stearin, it is shown that the phenomenon of change of state is strictly reversible. The exact temperature of transformation can be determined with an accuracy of 0.1°C ., but the experiments require much time. There is no evidence of the existence of polymorphic bodies, the only peculiarity found being that the velocity of change of state is extremely slow.—Stuart Menteath and H. Douvillé: The Eocene deposits of Bos d'Arros.—Pierre Duhem: The stability of thermal equilibrium.—W. Kilian and Ch. Pussenot: A detailed analysis of the dislocations of the Eastern Briançonnais.—E. Bompiani: The configurations of Laplace.—Gustave Sannia: Some new properties of the char-

acteristics of partial linear equations of the first order in two variables.—T. de **Donder**: The theorem of independence of Hilbert.—L. **Crussard**: The propagation and alteration of waves of shock.—Alexandre **Sée**: A new principle of longitudinal stability of aeroplanes.—Albert **Turpain**: The recording of time signals and Hertzian telegrams with the aid of a Morse apparatus. A detailed description of two types of galvanometer used, in conjunction with a system of relays, in working recording apparatus.—V. **Crémieu**: The effects of flexion at the points of attachment of the wire of a torsion balance. A continuation of a previous paper on the same subject, with suggested applications to seismographs, dynamometers, and microbalances.—E. **Briner** and A. **Kühne**: The transformation undergone by heated calcium carbide. When calcium carbide is heated in a closed vessel at 800° to 1000° C. the only transformation it undergoes is a decomposition into its elements. There is no evidence in support of the view that a subcarbide is formed.—E. **Fouard**: Differential tonometry of solutions and the theory of Arrhenius. The results with sugar are not in accord with the current theories of solution.—H. **Colin** and A. **Sénéchal**: The oxidation of complex cobalto-organic compounds. A study of the velocity of oxidation by air of an alkaline cobalto-glycerol solution.—Marc **Bridel**: The presence of gentiopicrin, gentianose, and saccharose in the fresh roots of *Gentiana punctata*.—R. **Dalimier**: The actions of the arseno-aromatic compounds (606 and neo-salvarsan) on the hæmoglobin of the blood. Dioxydiamido-arseno-benzene ("606") is without action of the hæmoglobin of the blood either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Neo-salvarsan (sodium dioxydiamido-arseno-benzene sulphoxylate), on the contrary, has a marked action of the hæmoglobin. *In vitro* it causes hæmolysis and reduces oxyhæmoglobin; *in vivo* the reduction is not produced, and the hæmolysis rapidly vanishes. For these reasons there would appear to be reasons against the use of neo-salvarsan in certain cases.—V. **Grégoire**: The telophase and the prophase in somatic caryokinesis.—L. **Boungore**: Observations on the post-embryonic evolution of *Dytiscus marginalis*.—A. Ch. **Hollande**: The figured bodies of the protoplasm of the cœnocytes of insects.—P. **Chaussé**: The suspension in air of the virulent particles obtained by liquid pulverisation. A solution of a dyestuff (methyl violet) was sprayed into a room and experiments made on the time of suspension and transportability of the particles. Similar experiments have been made with tuberculous virus.—Albert **Berthelot**: Researches on *Proteus vulgaris* considered as a producer of indol.—Em. **Bourquelot** and J. **Coirre**: Some new data on the reversibility of the ferment action of emulsion.—I. **Stoklasa**, J. **Sebor**, and V. **Zdobnicky**: The synthesis of sugars by radio-active emanations. By the interaction of carbon dioxide and nascent hydrogen in the presence of radium emanations and potassium bicarbonate reducing sugars were obtained.

BOOKS RECEIVED.

Illustrated Catalogue of Physical Apparatus. Pp. 1032+xix. (London: F. E. Becker and Co.)

Three Years in the Libyan Desert. Travels, Discoveries, and Excavations of the Menas Expedition (Kaufmann Expedition). By J. C. E. Falls. Translated by E. Lee. Pp. xii+356+plates. (London: T. F. Unwin.) 15s. net.

Die Synchronien: Studien zu einer Monographie der Gattung. By Dr. G. Tobler. Pp. ii+98+4 plates. (Jena: G. Fischer.) 5 marks.

Die Ontogenie der Primatenzähne: Versuch einer Lösung der Gebissprobleme. By Prof. L. Bolk. Pp. vi+122+2 plates. (Jena: G. Fischer.) 5 marks.

Chemistry of the Oil Industries. By J. E. Southcombe. Pp. xi+204. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd.) 7s. 6d. net.

A Synopsis of the Elementary Theory of Heat and Heat Engines. By J. Case. Pp. iii+65. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids. By E. Hatschek. Pp. ix+94. (London: J. and A. Churchill.) 2s. 6d. net.

Vicious Circles in Disease. By Dr. J. B. Hurry. Second and enlarged edition. Pp. xiv+280. (London: J. and A. Churchill.) 7s. 6d. net.

On Aristotle as a Biologist, with a Prooemion on Herbert Spencer. By Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson. Pp. 31. (Oxford: Clarendon Press.) 1s. net.

The Physical and Political School Atlas. By J. G. Bartholomew. Pp. xvi+32. (Oxford University Press.) 1s. net.

Man and His Future. By Lieut.-Col. W. Sedgwick. Part ii. Pp. 217. (London: F. Griffiths.) 6s. net.

The Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. Twenty-ninth Annual Issue. Pp. vii+373. (London: C. Griffin and Co., Ltd.) 7s. 6d.

Union of South Africa. Mines Department. Annual Reports for 1911. Part iii., Geological Survey. Pp. 113+maps+plates. (Pretoria: Government Printing and Stationery Office.) 7s. 6d.

Life in Ancient India in the Age of the Mantras. By P. T. Srinivas Iyengar. Pp. x+140. (Madras: S. Varadachari and Co.)

Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires. Tomo xxiii. Pp. 415+plates. (Buenos Aires.)

Records of the Survey of India. Vol. ii., 1910-11. Pp. iii+157+xi maps. (Calcutta: Superintendent Government Printing, India.) 6s.

The Science of Human Behaviour. Biological and Psychological Foundations. By Dr. M. Parmelee. Pp. xvii+443. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) 8s. 6d. net.

Ausführung qualitativer Analysen. By W. Biltz. Pp. xi+139. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H.)

Geological Survey of Alabama. Iron Making in Alabama. By W. B. Phillips. Third edition. Pp. 254+xxxi plates. (Alabama: University.)

Pharmakognostischer Atlas. By Dr. L. Koch. Zweiter Teil der mikroskopischen Analyse der Drogenpulver. Zweiter Band. 2 Lief. (Leipzig: Gebrüder Borntraeger.) 3.50 marks.

Taschenbuch für Mathematiker und Physiker, 3 Jahrgang, 1913. Edited by F. Auerbach and R. Rothe. Pp. x+463. (Leipzig and Berlin: B. G. Teubner.) 6 marks.

Exercises in Gas Analysis. By Dr. H. Franzen. Translated by Dr. T. Callan. Pp. vii+120. (London: Blackie and Son, Ltd.) 2s. 6d. net.

Vorlesungen über die Theorie der Wärmestrahlung. By Dr. M. Planck. Zweite Auflage. Pp. xii+206. (Leipzig: J. A. Barth.) 7 marks.

Lehrbuch der Thermodynamik. By Drs. J. D. v. d. Waals and P. Kohnstamm. Zweiter Teil. Pp. xvi+646. (Leipzig: J. A. Barth.) 12 marks.

Year-Book of the Royal Society, 1913. Pp. iii+258. (London: Harrison and Sons.) 5s.

Qualitative Determination of Organic Compounds. By J. W. Shepherd. Pp. xvi+348. (London: W. B. Clive.) 6s. 6d.

Wild Flowers as They Grow. By H. E. Corke and G. C. Nuttall. Fifth series. Pp. viii+200+plates. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd.) 5s. net.

Trees and How They Grow. By G. C. Nuttall and

H. E. Corke. Pp. xi + 184 + plates. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd.) 6s. net.

Percentage Compass for Navigators, &c. By J. C. Fergusson. (London: Longmans and Co.) Unmounted, 2s. 6d. net; mounted, 3s. 6d. net.

The Bandōt Printing Telegraph System. By H. W. Penday. Pp. iii + 147. (London: Whittaker and Co.) 2s. 6d. net.

A First Book of Electricity and Magnetism. By W. P. Maycock. Fourth edition. Pp. xxii + 351. (London: Whittaker and Co.) 2s. 6d. net.

The Design of Alternating Current Machinery. By J. R. Barr and R. D. Archibald. Pp. xvi + 496 + xvi plates. (London: Whittaker and Co.) 12s. 6d. net.

Dahlias. By G. Gordon. Pp. xi + 115 + viii coloured plates. (London and Edinburgh: T. C. and E. C. Jack.) 1s. 6d. net.

Practical Bird-keeping. Edited by J. L. Bonhote. Pp. xvi + 142 + plates. (London: West, Newman and Co.) 5s. net.

Das Relativitätsprinzip. By Dr. M. Laue. Zweite Auflage. Pp. xii + 272. (Braunschweig: F. Vieweg und Sohn.) 8 marks.

Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reprinted by Permission of the Council. A Record of the History of "Absolute Units" and of Lord Kelvin's Work in Connection with These. Pp. xxiv + 783 + 10 plates. (Cambridge University Press.) 12s. 6d. net.

Psychology and Industrial Efficiency. By H. Münsterberg. Pp. viii + 321. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd.) 6s. net.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—An Automatic Method for the Investigation of the Velocity of Transmission of Excitation in *Mimosa*: Prof. J. C. Bose.—The Evolution of the Cretaceous Asteroidea: W. K. Spencer.—A Preliminary Note on the Fossil Plants of the Mount Potts Beds, New Zealand, collected by Mr. D. G. Lillie, Biologist to Capt. Scott's Antarctic Expedition in the *Terra Nova* in 1911: Dr. E. A. Newell Arber.—(1) Trypanosomes found in the Blood of Wild Animals Living in the Sleeping Sickness Area, Nyasaland; (2) Trypanosome Diseases of Domestic Animals in Nyasaland—II. *Trypanosoma caprae* (Kleine); (3) Morphology of Various Strains of the Trypanosome causing Disease in Man in Nyasaland. I. The Human Strain: Surg.-Gen. Sir D. Bruce, F.R.S., Majors D. Harvey and A. E. Hamerton, and Lady Bruce.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Surface Energy: W. B. Hardy.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Recent Developments in the Street Lighting of Manchester: S. L. Pearce and H. A. Ratcliff.
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Indian Section—The City of Karachi: J. F. Brunton.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Discussion: The Development and Inheritance of Sexual Characters—Opener: G. Smith.

FRIDAY, MARCH 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Photography of the Paths of Particles Ejected from Atoms: C. T. R. Wilson.

SATURDAY, MARCH 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Properties and Constitution of the Atom: Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M.

MONDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Coal Gas as a Fuel for Domestic Purposes: F. W. Goodenough.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Movements of the Stars: Our Greater System: Prof. H. H. Turner.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—The Mineral Collection of Thomas Pennant (1726–1798): W. Campbell Smith.—The Minerals and Mineral Localities of Montgomeryshire: Arthur Russell.—A New Stereographic Protractor: Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith.—A (sixth) List of New Mineral Names: L. J. Spencer.

ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, at 8.—The History of Gas-lighting in this Country: W. J. Liberty.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Notes on City Passenger-Transportation in the United States: G. D. Snyder.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Use of White Lead in Painting: Noel Heaton.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY, at 8.—The Function and Scope of "The Chemist" in a Pharmaceutical Works: C. A. Hill.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Some Research: A. P. Thurston.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.30.—British Weather Forecasts: Past and Present: R. G. K. Lempfert.

THURSDAY, MARCH 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Probable Papers: A Simple Method of Finding the Approximate Period of Stable Systems: A. Mallock.—The Motion of

Electrons in Gases: Prof. J. S. Townsend and H. T. Tizard.—The Self Inductance of Circular Coils of Rectangular Section: Prof. T. R. Lyle.—Ammonium Ferrous Sulphate and its Alkali-Metal Isomorphs: Dr. A. E. H. Tutton.—The Recombination of the Ions produced by Röntgen Rays in Gases and Vapours: H. Thirkill.—Optical Investigation of Solidified Gases. III. The Crystal-properties of Chlorine and Bromide: Dr. W. Wühl.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Surface Energy: W. B. Hardy.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Power Supply on the Rand: A. E. Hadley.

CONCRETE INSTITUTE, at 7.30.—Discussion of Reports of the Reinforced Concrete Practice Standing Committee on: (1) Cracks in Concrete; (2) Surface Treatment of Concrete.

INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Cases of Tidal Motion of Rotating Sheets of Water: J. Proudman.—Indeterminate Equations of the Third and Fourth Degree: L. J. Mordeil.

SOETY OF DYERS AND COLOURISTS, at 8.—Stripping Agents for Garment Dyers: F. G. Newbury.—A Few Notes on Fur Dyeing: M. C. Lamb.

FRIDAY, MARCH 14.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Great Advance in Crystallography: Dr. A. E. H. Tutton.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.
PHYSICAL SOCIETY (University College, Gower Street), at 5.—Demonstration of Spark Photographs: W. B. Haines.—(1) Some Oscillograms of Condenser Discharges and a Simple Theory of Coupled Circuits; (2) Exhibition of Braun Kathode-Ray Tubes and an Electrostatic Machine for Working them, used as a High-frequency Oscillograph: Prof. J. A. Fleming.—The Stretching and Breaking of Sodium and Potassium: B. B. Baker.—The Latent Heat of Evaporation of Aqueous Salt Solutions: R. G. Lunnon.—Some Flame Spectra: Dr. E. N. da C. Andrade.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 5.

SATURDAY, MARCH 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Properties and Constitution of the Atom: Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Scientific Worthies. XL.—Sir J. J. Thomson, O.M., F.R.S. (<i>With Portrait.</i>) By Prof. Augusto Righi	1
An English Text-book of Protozoology	5
Chemistry and its Applications. By W. A. T.	6
Practical Mathematics	7
Our Bookshelf	8
Letters to the Editor:—	
The Spectra of Neon, Hydrogen, and Helium.—Prof. A. Fowler, F.R.S.	9
The Influence of Icebergs on the Temperature of the Sea.—Dr. John Aitken, F.R.S.	10
Systems of Lines obtained by Reflection of X-Rays.—Dr. E. Hupka; W. Steinhaus	10
Four-horned Sheep in Scotland.—Dr. James Ritchie	10
The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan. (<i>Illustrated.</i>)	11
A Memorial to Sir Joseph Hooker	12
Sir William Henry White, K.C.B., F.R.S.	12
Prof. Adam Sedgwick, F.R.S.	14
Notes	15
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Discovery of a Comet 1912 <i>d</i>	19
An Interesting Occultation	19
Publications of the Vienna Observatory	20
Astronomical Year-Books	20
The Eugenic Education Conference. By E. H. J. S.	20
Napier Tercentenary Celebration	20
The Method of "Shock-Excitation" in Wireless Telegraphy	21
A Superannuation Scheme for English University Teachers	21
University and Educational Intelligence	22
Societies and Academies	23
Books Received	25
Diary of Societies	26

Editorial and Publishing Offices:

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.,
ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Advertisements and business letters to be addressed to the Publishers.

Editorial Communications to the Editor.

Telegraphic Address: PHUSIS, LONDON.

Telephone Number: GERRARD 8830.